

PEN AND PENCIL SKETCHES

VOL. II

ECES 9



The Old Clock
from the Original Picture belonging to H. & W. Haigh of London

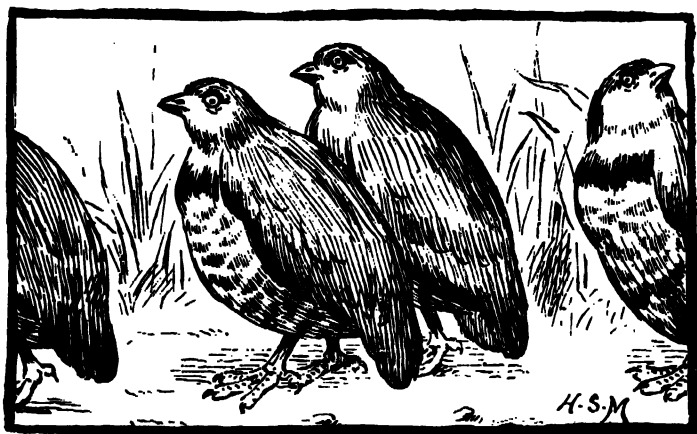
• . . .

.

”



PEN AND PENCIL
SKETCHES ❀❀❀ By
HENRY STACY MARKS
R. A. ❀❀❀



IN TWO VOLUMES

VOL. II

London

HATTO & WINDUS, PICCADILLY

1894

*Printed by BALLANTYNE, HANSON & CO.
At the Ballantyne Press*

CONTENTS

CHAPTER XIV

ART CRITIC AND CONTRIBUTOR TO THE "SPECTATOR"

"Drypoint" in the *Spectator*—The old criticism and the new—Mr. Frederick Leighton's picture badly hung!—The pre-Raphaelites—Mr. Millais' "Carpenter's Shop"—Notes that time made prophetic—G. Mason and G. H. Boughton—"My first criticism on my friend Walker"—A perfectly free hand on the *Spectator*—"Park's Favourite Characters"—Juvenile histrions, scenic artists, and stage-carpenters—The more or less ventriloquial actor-manager—Hitches and delays in the performance—A penny plain and twopence coloured—"Sir Sloshey Kennels"—Raphael's cartoons and Park's Favourite Characters—Greek and Egyptian art recognisable in "Park"—Action everything—The conventions in "Park"—Mr. Ruskin's probable view of the scenery—Shakespeare not recognised—The dialogue—A kindly editorial remonstrance—"Readers may have too much banter"—The Franklin monument—"Mr. C. Bacon a young sculptor of promise"—The casting of the statue—"That amusing braggart Benvenuto Cellini"—Tapping the metal—The operation complete—The misanthropical toll-keeper on Southwark Bridge and his tame jackdaw—Another example of art-manufacture—How a coloured window is made—"A magnified Gothic dog-kennel"—The work of the master-designer and his assistants—The cartoon,

<i>the selected glass, the glazier, the glass painter, and the kiln—Putting together, despatched, and the window “fixed in its new home”—Glance at ancient and modern glass painting—Suggested reform</i>	1-29
---	------

CHAPTER XV

MEDAL DISTRIBUTION AT ROYAL ACADEMY

A gold medal year—A Shakespearian departure—Scene from the “Merchant of Venice”—The middle room—Enter a porter—Conflicting opinions of the two pictures—Gathering of the audience—The high spirits and rough jokes of the students—The “gods” of a transpontine theatre emulated—“Four female students :” the beginning of the invasion of the R. A. schools by women—Enter Sir Charles Eastlake, accompanied by R.A.’s and Associates—Congratulations on general advancement—Nevertheless there is no award of Turner medal—Winners of other gold medals—Such was the scene at Trafalgar Square—Somewhat different now on a gold medal night at Burlington House—Competitions and crowds more extensive—“Porter’s silk stockings have disappeared”—In behaviour of students great change for the better—The softening and refining influence of women 30-38

CHAPTER XVI

PICTURES, 1861

Colonel Akroyd’s commission—Early private viewers—“Buy that picture!”—Arrival of Colonel Akroyd—Akroyd against Agnew—“That is my picture!” “No, it is mine!!”—Animated fight and pacific settlement—Price

CONTENTS

vii

	PAGES
paid for " <i>Franciscan Sculptor</i> " considered remarkable—	
Candidature for the Royal Academy—Interview with J. P. Knight, the Secretary—"In ten years' time:" and it was so—J. P. Knight an amiable teacher and friend—"The Ornithologist"—The taxidermist and art—"Old Friends"—Wanted, a coat and cocked hat—"Old Friends" in a Greater English Gallery, New South Wales—Gunpowder "Plot" Anniversary at Lewes—An "Old Salt" at Lewes Castle—His connection with "Old Friends"—His letter to the painter of the picture—"Convocation"—"Capital and Labour"—The diploma picture—How it was painted—Sir William Flower's kindness—Official acceptance of "Science is Measurement" by the Academy—Quotations from Shakespeare—The art-critic's mare's nest—Another critic's reply: "By William Shakespeare, late of Stratford-on-Avon"—"The Apothecary"—Jam and powder . . .	39-57

CHAPTER XVII

A PUGILIST PAINTER

Painting and prize-fighting—The decay of the prize-ring—Lord Byron and Sir Thomas Lawrence—Mr. Ruskin's view—Ballast-heaver, coal-whipper, pugilist, publican, and painter!—"Jem Ward has just finished another picture which he will challenge the world for colour"—The work evinces much manipulative dexterity and considerable poetic feeling—Jem Ward's tavern and studio in the Whitechapel Road—The painter and his <i>chefs d'œuvre</i> —The painter's daughter an accomplished pianiste—He can "do all that Turner could in colour and atmosphere"—Picture of the fight between Sayers and Heenan—The artist's method—Palette-knife work—"The fewer the colours the better"—His opinion of his own pictures—"Too good for me: they looked like old masters!" . . .	58-67
--	-------

CHAPTER XVIII

*ILLUSTRATED PAPERS AND ARTISTS' PICTURE
SUNDAY*

	PAGES
Preparing for the Exhibitions—The newspaper thirst for art news and sketches— <i>Academy Notes</i> —Exhibitions injured by the extensive publication of copies of the artists' works—A pungent pamphlet on the subject—"The Painters' Parasite"—Messrs. Cassells' proposal—The early-information parasite—"Investment" of studio by American lady journalist—Result—Defence of the citadel—Examples of newspaper "gossip"—H. S. Marks as depicted by the New Journalist and the gossip-gatherer—The simple beginnings of "Show Sunday"—The round of the Studios—A double dose for the R.A.'s—Types of visitors—"Look at the funny old gentleman!"—The Ladies— <i>Museum and tuum</i> —Show Sundays past and present	68-91

CHAPTER XIX

LONDON

Love of London—"A police and pavement man"—The roof of a 'bus—Quaint scraps of conversation—Contrasted manners in 'bus and tram-car—London noises: "Extree speshal, all the winners!"—Betting, smoking, and loafing—The pavement artist or "screever"—The boy "screever" near Meux's brewery—The Art of it—An inspired genius of a "screever"—Sir John Millais and his neighbour, the "screever"—Music-Halls—"The Malt Shovel" and the "Oxford," the "Raglan," the "Met," and the "Alhambra"—A recent visit to a Music-Hall—Albert Chevalier, compared with Robson in "The Porter's Knot"—The Brothers Griffiths—The idiotic vulgarity, buffoonery, and base themes of Music-Hall songs—Specimen—The Theatre—Macready

CONTENTS

IX

as Macbeth—An impression never to be eradicated—His Lear—Phelps at Sadler's Wells—Charles Kean at the Princess's—Fechter—"As You Like It" at Drury Lane, and echoes of the elder Kean—The Lyceum burlesques—Robson—Alfred Wigan—The Bancrofts at the little Prince of Wales's—The Savoy	PAGES 92-113
---	-----------------

CHAPTER XX

MODELS

The humour and eccentricities of Models—Mr. Weedon Gro-smith's piece, "*The Commission*"—General characteristics—Models who are supers—Two examples—"*The Colleen Bawn*"—More study!—Models who have seen better days—*The small cavalry officer*—Campbell, shoemaker, porter, polemic, poet, and model—"*The Psalms of David*! 'he didn't believe as David wrote 'em!'"—Aspersions on David's character—"Bunyan, a travelling tinker, never wrote the '*Holy War*'!"—Campbell's meeting with the Duke of Wel-lington—"Called him '*Sir*,' the proper title between man and man"—The Duke of Wellington "a wholesale carcase-butcher"—The Duke's career—Specimen of Campbell's poetry—A patriotic ballad—His last sitting for the picture—"Hark! hark! the dogs do bark" 114-124

CHAPTER XXI

BAMPTON

The clergyman and the cough—The longer journey deferred—The humour of the Guide Book—A vain search for the picturesque—Ancient history—"A flavour of flat irons"—Holiday journalism—"A Londoner's impression of Bampton Jubilee"—London outdone 125-140

CHAPTER XXII

BIRDS—THE ZOO

Love of animals—Pictorial expression of affection for birds late of development—Children's books—High technical skill in the black-and-white illustrations of our time—The <i>Daily Graphic</i> —About thirty years of age before birds were thought of by the artist from a pictorial point of view—A Continental trip—The humours and discomfort of it—Calderon successful in obtaining some material for pictures, but not Marks—The two white storks at Amiens—"Followed them, fascinated, sketch-book in hand"—The long-legged birds preferable to the human models—Proposal for an exhibition of birds—Accepted—Sketches, studies, and observations of bird-character at the Zoo—"The curious inquisitive visitor"—How to repel the bore—The school-children at the Zoo with their teachers—The plague of flies—The average visitor's notion of appropriate food for the animals—Affection for the Zoo in spite of all drawbacks—Work for the Exhibition from May till October, 1890—The "Poultry Show," as a facetious Academician called it, duly opened—Kindly and flattering reception by the critics—"More" asked for—How the demand was supplied—A second Exhibition the following year—"One of the pleasantest passages of my life"	PAG 141-161
--	----------------

CHAPTER XXIII

RUSKIN

First sight of Ruskin—The effect of his fearless criticism—Marks's skit on Ruskin's literary style, and coloured caricatures of pictures he might have praised—Prodigious private circulation, and ultimate incomprehensible disappearance of the good-humoured satire—Ruskin expresses a desire to see it, and is thereby complimented—A meeting at
--

	PAGES
the National Gallery—The Walker exhibition—Pleasant evenings at Herne Hill—"Most easily amused to play the fool before"—A huge enjoyment of humorous imitations and songs—Henry S. Leigh's "Uncle John"—Adopted as the household name of the Professor—His kindly expressions of "complete sympathy" and "friendship"—A Christmas Letter, 1877—A "jolly night" with "Dear Marco" at Hamilton Terrace—Ruskin's rapture on receiving bird sketches made at the Zoo—His delight in the idea of the bird room at the Duke of Westminster's—A sorrowful anger with "Marco" for insecurely packing his drawings, and thereby "showing the carelessness of a really great painter about his work"—"The black crane with the red eyes"—At Oxford—The Millais portrait—Sale of Mr. E. B. Jupp's Library—Purchase of the precious Bewicks—The Duke of Westminster "happy more than any patron of art in these times"—An "eye for colour" and "a taste for sherry"—A scolding letter—Leslie's "Our River"—Admonition—More talk of birds—With Ruskin at the Zoo	162-188

CHAPTER XXIV

THE HORSE—THE DOG

The question of respective popularity—The brute man—The horse and the chough—Military tournaments—Horse-racing and betting—The three-card trick—"He was but a landscape painter"—Scene on Lewes racecourse—The somewhat debasing influence of "horse"—Horsey men—The life of the horse—Has he a future?—"If for the tyrant shall it be denied the slave?"—An appalling confession—"I loathe and detest the dog"—Literature and Art have combined to glorify him—Lord Byron's "one friend," a Newfoundland dog—Dogs and dogs—The dog and the doctor—The dog the master—Woman and *her* master, the disgusting toy or lap-dog—Dog stories—"Binkie," the pet-dog

of W. Burges, A.R.A.—Sir Edwin Landseer's story of a dog—Our dachshund "Rus," named after Ruskin, with his consent—A commonplace but selfish creature—Her end and resting-place under the mulberry-tree	PAGES 189-211
---	------------------

CHAPTER XXV

SONGS AND VERSES ON VARIOUS OCCASIONS

Relaxation in verse-making—A disclaimer—The doleful ballad of the art-student, written over forty years ago—Scant reverence for "the antique"—Woodington and Charles Landseer, curator and keeper—A wide gap: 1874—Lady Butler's famous picture—The "humanity" in it—Ballad of "The Roll Call"—The election of the three A.R.A.'s, Walter W. Oules, Marcus Stone, and Peter Graham—Remarkable realisation of "the young Academician's prophecy"—Method of election in those days—Charles Keene's little mistake—A nursery rhyme not founded on fact—Dirges—"The Late Lamented Picture Buyer"—"The Days which we sold Pictures in"—A couple of Christmas canticles—"My Relations": seems severe, but is not serious—"Thoughts on Christmas Morning"—Not a novel theme—A most objectionable urchin—"The Puzzled Parent and the Precocious Child"	212-233
--	---------

CHAPTER XXVI

LETTERS

The Postman's Knock—The autograph-hunter—The carte-de-visite—Silly letters—"Not clever at guessing conundrums"—The gentleman who wanted one definition and received another—The Birmingham "Art Student"—Artistic posing: how to get birds to sit for their portraits—Wanted, "copy"—H. S. Marks, " <i>M.A.</i> ," killed by an

	PAGES
enterprising undertaker—H. S. Marks, <i>R.A.</i> , replies to the assassin—"Where the carcase is, there will the vultures be gathered together"—Why "vultures" and not "eagles"?—The clergyman who yearned to preach at Marks on the subject of the Conversion of the Jews to Christianity—"Never had an ancestor named Abraham"—Biographies of "Men of Mark"—"Gentlemen appearing in the work to kindly take twenty pounds' worth of copies each"—Reply to the application	234-245

CHAPTER XXVII

BOOK-PLATES, OR "EX LIBRIS"

What is a book-plate?—The collector—Spread of the vogue—The <i>Ex Libris</i> Society—The literature of book-plates—Classification—Designers of book-plates, ancient and modern—The question of mere rarity—A better taste requisite—Marks's own collection—"The Dust-Hole"—Mr. William Robinson, of Birkenhead—His purity of taste in book-plates—Book-plate stories by Mr. Robinson—How they came to be written— <i>Ex Libris</i> R. T. Pritchett—Dick's motto, and how he came by it—Rev. Robinson Duckworth—St. Francis and the birds— <i>Ex Libris</i> H. S. Marks—"Life is but a walking shadow"	246-259
---	---------

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

IN VOL. II

	PAGE
The Old Clock	<i>Frontispiece</i>
Study of Birds	<i>Title-page</i>
Short-eared Chili	I
Mr. H. S. Marks's "At Home" Card	28
New-Year Card	30
Connoisseurs and Artists at the Graphic Society's Meeting (<i>drawn by J. D. Watson</i>)	38
Sulphur-breasted Toucan	39
Studies for a Water-colour Drawing—	
Muscle	50
Mind	51
A Preliminary Study for the Great Auk's Egg	57
Vignette	58
"I will also make it a possession for the bittern"	67
Hooded Crane	68
"Pipes, Poultry, Potations"	91
Vignette	92
Calvert Memorial Performance	112
A Study	114
An Old Model	116
Studies for Figures in "The Jester's Text"	118
Further Studies for Figures in "The Jester's Text"	119
The Tinker	122
Invitation Card of the St. Stephen's Art Society	124
Waiting for the Doctor (<i>drawn by F. J. Skill</i>)	125
The Angel Inn, Bampton	130
Bampton in Wet Weather	131
Under the Yew-tree in the Doctor's Garden	134

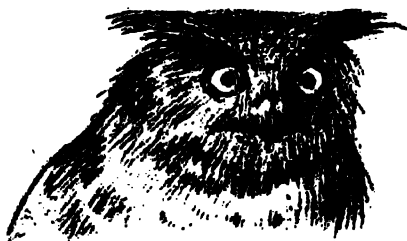
	PAGE
From the Churchyard, Bampton	135
New-Year Card	139
Vignette	141
Storks	145
Design for Fretwork Door-plate	146
Door-plate Fretwork	147
Boat-bill (South America)	150
A Study	153
Private View Card to the Second Bird Exhibition	159
Poster of my Exhibition at Bond Street	161
Poster of first Bond Street Exhibition	161
Chideock	162
Ramsbury	167
Chideock	174
Amersham	182
Griffin Yard, Amersham	186
Lark	188
Vignette	189
Rus's Tombstone	211
"To Rosalind"	212
Specimens of some Extinct Buyers	233
An "At Home" Card	234
Sketch by G. Du Maurier	245
Book-plates—	
R. T. Pritchett	252
Rev. Robinson Duckworth	253
H. S. Marks	254
Veniet Nox	259

PEN AND PENCIL SKETCHES

CHAPTER XIV

ART CRITIC AND CONTRIBUTOR TO THE "SPECTATOR"

Shorfeared, Phil.



N looking over the series of articles I wrote more than thirty years ago for the *Spectator*, with the signature of "Dry-point," it occurred to me that some of them, or some portions of them, might be interesting to the general reader. I do not propose to inflict my critical views of that period upon him to any extent. Those views would now be deemed old-fashioned and out of date; and though in many cases expressed with the fearless boldness of youth, would be regarded as tame and commonplace compared with the incisive and dogmatic dicta of the apostles of the "new" criticism of

the hour—dicta which are final, and from which there is and shall be no appeal. But if I give at greater length articles of a general and more descriptive nature, I have unearthed some few critical remarks which are not without interest, even if it be antiquarian, and of which I give the following as a sample.

It seems difficult now to imagine the work of the President of the Royal Academy being badly hung, yet I find in my notice of the Exhibition of 1861 this remonstrance with the arrangers of that year :—

“Much of Mr. F. Leighton's work this year is replete with great beauty. In poetic feeling, the refinements of drawing, harmony of lines, in composition, and general balance of parts, he may safely challenge comparison with any English painter. 128 is a portrait of a lady in black bonnet and dress, very masterly in drawing, modelling, and expression. ‘Capri’ (645) shows what can be done by this artist in landscape. But it is in ‘Lieder ohne Worte’ (550) that Mr. Leighton's powers are seen in perfection. The picture of a girl reclining in an attitude of voluptuous and dreamy indolence by a white marble fountain, the stillness only broken by the gurgling of the limpid water and the song of the bird, is a masterpiece of refinement. It has its faults, but its charms in

spite of them. One returns to it again and again with renewed pleasure. It is not perhaps within a critic's province to speak of picture *frames*, yet I cannot help drawing attention to that which surrounds this work. The pure taste and inventiveness which it displays would almost imply that the painter had a hand in its design. *The hangers have not been guilty of a crueller act this year than that of placing this beautiful picture at a height where its merits can be only partially seen.*"

In March 1862 the most important picture sale of the season at Christie's was that of the collection of Mr. Thomas E. Plint of Liverpool, which included many of the most celebrated works by the Pre-Raphaelites, of which school Mr. Plint was a great admirer. One of the choicest examples was the "Carpenter's Shop" by Millais, painted and exhibited only a dozen years previously, when it evoked a storm of abuse of the most virulent kind, not only from the press, but from the general body of painters. I am glad to think, from the lines which follow, that I felt I could honestly say a good word for that much-derided picture :—

"Mr. Millais's 'Carpenter's Shop' is one of the chief attractions, and deservedly so ; for though first exhibited twelve years ago, it contains passages of painting never yet surpassed by the artist. Who

does not recollect the howl of criticism raised against this picture by the press during the Exhibition of 1850? In vain I looked for the sores, the varicose veins, and other abominations which the imaginative critics of the day declared to be therein set forth. Asceticism of treatment, the fallacy of selecting the coarsest types of humanity as actors in a scriptural scene, are palpable enough; yet, with all its errors, it is a work of the rarest power. The flesh painting is marvellous in its truth of tone and purity of colour; it does not suffer by immediate comparison with one's own wrist or palm. The drawing, if hard, is strong and accurate, and in some of the extremities particularly, approaches very nearly to perfection. The expressions of the heads are intensified to the highest pitch, and the execution, though wonderfully finished and elaborate, has nowhere the appearance of labour. The little St. John is the most pleasing conception in the group, and atones by his graceful, natural attitude and innocent face for the vulgarity of form and feature observable in the other figures. It is a wonderful work, rendered still more wonderful by the reflection that it was wrought by the brain and hand of a lad not twenty years of age."

It is satisfactory to reflect that this judgment has been since confirmed by wiser heads and abler pens than my own.

I pass over all other references to pictures in the famous Plint sale, but cannot resist quoting the following, which in its title affords a delightful specimen of unconscious humour:—"A name I have not met with before is appended to a production so singularly bad that it is to be hoped that it will be a long time before we again hear of Mr. B. P. Marshall. Its lengthy and curious title is worth quoting, however: 'George Stephenson modelling engines in clay—first thoughts of the locomotive, his wife, who died young, and a favourite rabbit!'"

Here are a couple of tiny notices, one of which proved to be prophetic:—"A little picture called 'Mist on the Moors,' a girl driving a couple of calves, by Mr. G. Mason (a new name), is noticeable for a truthful action and graceful arrangement of lines that suggest Continental study.

"A name new to me is appended to a pair of little pictures, unpretending in subject, but evincing great pictorial aptitude. The first, with the ill-chosen title of 'Jotted Down,' is the better of the two: a little girl is seated in a meadow, and crying over a basket of sticks overturned by two boys, who scamper off in the distance. There is a quaint pathos in the action of the child, and the landscape is unaffectedly realistic. 'La Voisine' is an old woman knocking at a door. Both pictures are somewhat

French in style, and promise well for the future success of Mr. G. H. Boughton."

And to conclude, I give my first criticism on my friend Walker, taken from a review of "an illustrated gift-book:—" "Mr. F. Walker is a young artist who has already earned a high reputation among his brethren, and cannot fail to take a good stand in public estimation. His drawings are full of tender feeling and unaffected nature. The subject of a child praying at its mother's knee has been often done, but Mr. Walker contrives to make the old story new, not by any striving after originality, but simply from his artless manner of telling it."

In my capacity of art critic to the *Spectator* I was allowed perfect freedom in choice of subject, never had my articles cut down or interfered with, and corrections, if any, seldom extended beyond one or two words. The article here given in its entirety is a proof that my editors were very lenient, and allowed me to interpret art in the broadest possible sense :—

"There must be few who have not had, in their boyish days, a passion for the purchase and illumination of those singular theatrical prints still occasionally to be seen in toyshop windows, and known as Skelt's or Park's 'favourite characters.' Many will recollect hoarding their pocket-money from week to week to save sufficient wherewith to pur-

chase the tinsel, satin, and spangles requisite for the complete glorification of 'Mr. Smith as the Pirate of the 'Dark Blue Waters,' 'Mr. Kean as Richard III.,' or devoting their winter evenings to essays in water-colour, which the clear light of day frequently pronounced to be failures, by showing that under the influence of artificial light we had not unnaturally mistaken our colours, and painted skies green and trees blue, while the complexion of a domestic heroine, which at night appeared of an interesting and delicate pallor, seemed in the morning to have suffered considerably from an attack of yellow jaundice. Some, more ambitious, aspired to the management of a miniature theatre, and great was the amount of time devoted to cutting out the figures from the plates of 'Park's Characters' and 'Scenes in the Miller and his Men,' colouring them, mounting them on cardboard, fitting the stage with curtain, footlights, and proscenium, and, when all was ready, inviting one's friends to witness the representation of the unexciting melodrama. The pasteboard characters were pushed on to the stage in little tin slides, and made their exits and entrances with becoming gravity. The manager, generally actor as well, read the parts from the prompt-book behind the stage, and it was curious to notice the great similarity of voice possessed by the *dramatis personæ*; how in their wildest

moments of passion they would yet conduct themselves with due decorum, and go through a scene of some minutes' duration in a fixed and rigid attitude not pleasant to behold. There were many hitches in the performance; the wrong actor often appeared at the wrong moment and in the wrong place; something was generally faulty about the scenery, and there was considerable delay in getting the red fire, which was to destroy the bad genius of the piece at the conclusion of the drama, to burn. Still much amusement was extracted upon these occasions; and though one's recollection of these juvenile performances may not be very cheering to look back upon, the reflection occurs, that it is possible even now-a-days to witness theatrical representations on a larger stage, and with living actors, that can scarcely be considered more entertaining.

"Of the antiquity of the production of the theatrical character plates, I am unable to offer very precise data, but believe that they were unknown before the commencement of this or the latter end of last century. The originator of them was a Mr. West, who for many years kept open a shop devoted to their sale in Wych Street, opposite the Olympic Theatre. Skelt and Park followed, the latter of whom has, perhaps, the largest existing business in theatrical and Twelfth-Night characters, valentines, cheap coloured lithographs, and song-books. But

the trade in theatrical characters is unfortunately rapidly declining, owing partly to the number of cheap illustrated periodicals now published, and partly, perhaps, to the rapid strides of that educational movement of which so much is heard at the present day. Whether or no, the fact remains the same; no new plates are issued, as the demand for them would not repay the cost of production, and when the old plates have become too worn to yield further impressions, it is possible that our ‘favourite characters’ will become things of the past. The figures are engraved on plates of copper and steel, with deeply incised lines, so as to produce as large a number of copies as possible, and it is to be hoped the contingency hinted at above may be remote; but it would be as well for antiquarians to pay a visit to Leonard Street, Finsbury, at once, and procure specimens of the works which may one day be regarded with curiosity if not admiration. The expense attendant on such a course will not be heavy. ‘Mr. G. Honner as the Fire King,’ or ‘St. George and the Dragon,’ may be obtained at the low rate of a penny each ‘plain,’ or ‘two pence coloured;’ and a book of the words of a popular play, with the six plates of characters, eight scenes, and four wings necessary for its effective representation, may be purchased for thirteen pence.

"In the early days of Pre-Raphaelitism, when the young disciples of the new creed were hotly enthusiastic, and believed they were about to revolutionise the world of art, when they called Reynolds 'Sir Slosby Kennels,' ridiculed the old masters, and hung the copies which they had made (in unenlightened days) from Titian and Rubens upside down as a mark of contempt, they also compared 'Park's favourite characters' with Raphael's cartoons, slightly to the disadvantage of the latter. Without wishing to endorse an opinion to which probably the Pre-Raphaelites who uttered it would scarcely adhere in their wiser days, I may state that between the art of Park and that of the ancient Egyptians, or even that of the Greeks, there are many points of affinity. That mechanical regularity of proportion in the limbs, that conventional treatment of form, and that limited variety of attitude, which are the chief characteristics of the works of the Egyptian artist, will be found also in Park's figures. The Greek, ever aiming at abstract beauty of form, seldom attempted to realise marked facial expression. With the exception of the Dying Gladiator and the Laocoon, there are scarcely any known antiques which depict violent emotion. The faces are generally calm and passionless. So it is with Park; the slightest possible contraction of the brow is deemed sufficient for the portrayal of grief, rage,

or terror. We find but few traces of humour in the art of Egypt or of Greece; nor is it a quality exemplified in a high degree by Park. I can find no higher example than is afforded by giving a very rotund paunch to Falstaff, or a pair of knock-knees and a button-like nose to a clown. Such are the principal points of resemblance discoverable between the monuments of antiquity and the works of Park, but a strong dissimilarity will be discovered in the fact, that whereas in the former energetic action is seldom seen, in the latter it becomes a prominent feature. As Demosthenes considered action to be the prime element in oratory, so Park holds it to be the one thing needful in dramatic art. His figures are always in violent attitudes. That which occurs most frequently is a kind of tragic start, obtained by throwing the whole weight of the body on one leg, and stretching out the other as far as it will go. One hand must point defiantly to an imaginary object, the other must grasp a cutlass, a pair of pistols, or anything else that is convenient and looks bloodthirsty. The cast of features is in all cases pretty much the same. The face of a doll, black staring eyes, strongly corked eyebrows and moustache, and aquiline nose, small mouth, and a profusion of dark ringlets (fair hair is out of the question), are given alike to the 'Green Knight' or the 'Demon of the Deep.'

Small feet and well-developed calves are also much dwelt upon, and other peculiarities might be noticed. Thus pistols are always carried at full cock whether in the hand or in the belt—the belt is found also to be a more convenient means for the stowage of purses than the capacious pockets of the Jack Sheppard era. The highwayman always wears a laced cocked-hat, gilt epaulettes, ruffles, and Life Guards' boots. The pirate embroiders his garments with the perennial skull and marrow-bones, and wears the sailor's large shirt-collar and loose handkerchief of to-day over a brazen corselet of no particular period whatever. The ethereal nature of the fairy is expressed by a more than wasp-like thinness of waist, and the insect character is further enhanced by a pair of butterfly wings. St. George, in an odd mixture of nudity and scale armour, fights with a small green dragon. The sword which our patron saint holds is so short, and the horse he rides so tall, that it is problematical how he will ever get a cut at his enemy without dismounting to finish the combat on foot. This plate is the most popular ever published, and it is no uncommon thing to see it hanging up in a neat black frame and enveloped with all the glories tinsel can bestow upon it in the homes of the London poorer classes. A plate containing a number of little portraits of European celebri-

ties is not without a certain unconscious fun. By it we find that the Empress of the French does *not* wear her hair in the style which she is popularly supposed have originated, but in ringlets; that Sir Colin Campbell is a beardless youth, wearing scarf and trews of tartan; and that Sir Charles Napier has at length followed the moustache movement. The landscapes which form the subjects of some of the scenes from plays are drawn with great freedom, if not with much truth or knowledge. A uniform touch expresses foliage or sea-foam with equally pleasing results; houses and other buildings are drawn in noble defiance of perspective law; the specimens of rock-drawing would scarcely satisfy the critical acumen of Mr. Ruskin, nor would he greatly prefer the ramification of stem and branch in 'Park's new tree wings' to the 'india-rubber boughs' of Gaspar Poussin.

"The 'Juvenile Dramas written for Park's characters and scenes in the same,' are chiefly melodramatic. The works of Shakespeare, though they have been tortured in many ways, find no place in the Parkian drama. The 'Miller and his Men' is more in request than any other of the plays. Next in favour is the 'Red Rover';—'Der Freischutz'; 'Blue Beard' and 'Jack Sheppard' also enjoy extensive popularity. In the adaptation of these dramas from the original plays much license

is taken, and it is more than probable the author would scarcely recognise his work in its later form. The plot is, in most cases, obscure, strikingly improbable, and deficient in constructive skill. The personages perform acts for which it would be difficult to assign motives, and when you expect them to be going to do one thing, they invariably do the exact opposite. These trilling defects are in some measure remedied by the stirring incidents of the action; the young mind cares little for the dramatic unities, provided there be a tolerable amount of fighting and blue fire. The dialogue can scarcely be considered sparkling in its wit, or thrilling from the intensity of passion it conveys. Thus in Scene i. Act 2, of the 'Red Rover,' which takes place on the main-deck of the pirate vessel, the Rover enters to Madame de Lacy and Gertrude, and the following brilliant conversation ensues:

" 'Rover. Good morning, ladies. I dare say you think our lives a very dull one.

" 'Madame. On the contrary, sir, *nothing can be more delightful than to witness the setting of the sun on the ocean.*

" 'Rover. Perhaps the young lady would like to witness a little sport with the crew on deck; I have no doubt but what some of my men will amuse you.'

Whereupon an energetic hornpipe is performed

by some of the sailors, but we are left in doubt as to whether the young lady is amused or bored. She offers no opinion or thanks for the performance, being, indeed, of a very impassive nature, for she opens her mouth only four times during the entire play."

The above article is a pretty good proof that I was allowed perfect liberty, a liberty which, in this instance, all but degenerated into license. Yet it only provoked a grave but kindly remonstrance in the shape of a brief note from one of the editors warning me that readers might have *too* much banter! So I became grave, and carefully laid aside the cap and bells for a time.

Of the sculptor mentioned in the succeeding article I have lost sight for some time. He was the author, I believe, of the equestrian statue of the Prince Consort on the Holborn Viaduct.

"Mr. C. Bacon, a young sculptor of promise, chiefly known by his statue of 'Mendelssohn,' the inauguration of which at the Crystal Palace last year will be remembered by many readers, has lately completed a colossal statue of Sir John Franklin. The result of a public subscription first set on foot by the inhabitants of Spilsby, Lincolnshire (Sir John's birthplace), it is to be erected on a granite pedestal in front of the Spilsby Town-Hall. The casting of the statue, which is

of bronze, took place on Wednesday last at the Grove Foundry, Southwark Bridge Road, under the immediate superintendence of Mr. Rogers, who for many years was foreman at the foundry of Messrs. Cottam & Robinson, and until lately directed the casting of all statues by that firm. To Mr. Rogers is due the first introduction of the system of casting large figures in one piece, the practice formerly pursued by Chantrey, and even still retained in many cases, being to cast the work in three or more separate parts.

“Of the statue as a work of art it is scarcely possible at present to form an accurate judgment. The model from which the mould has been taken was on view at the foundry, but huddled away in a corner, and in a most unfavourable light. But, as far as I could judge from that and a photograph of the figure, Mr. Bacon's statue promises to be an honest, manly, and unaffected piece of work. Sir John stands upright, leaning one hand on an anchor, and grasping a telescope with the other. The face is watchful and intelligent, and the sculptor, who made his first sketch under the immediate superintendence of Lady Franklin, has the testimony of Mrs. Booth (the sister of Sir John), Sir Roderick Murchison, Mr. John Barrow, and many others, to the fidelity of the portraiture. The details of dress and accoutrements are faith-

fully rendered, being free from any 'high art' idealisation, and the treatment of the whole figure is broad and simple.

"Having paid tribute of praise to the sculptor's work, I will describe as nearly as I can the scene of Wednesday last. On entering the foundry-yard, the first object that presents itself is a tall, cylindrical, rusty iron furnace, with a conical top, through which sulphur-coloured flames and dense masses of smoke are driving with fearful energy. Within lies a boiling mass of bronze, the heat from which is so great as to render the atmosphere around most uncomfortably hot. Passing through an archway, we enter the foundry itself, finding ourselves in a lofty, grimy, brick structure. The beams of the roof are black and discoloured, and the windows obscured with dirt. In the centre of the compartment stands an enormous and powerful crane; boiler-plates, pipes, and all sorts of shapeless pieces of iron lie about. In front of a round-headed aperture in the wall, which communicates with the furnace outside, is a trough, inclining towards a large rectangular-shaped crucible; in front of this, again, is an irregularly-shaped ditch of about a foot in depth, the bottom of which is perfectly even, and perforated with numerous holes; through these the metal runs into the mould which lies underneath, invisible to

the spectator. Several long tubes stand up out of the earth ; these are to allow the escape of the gases generated by the heat of the metal, which otherwise would probably burst the mould, or injure the work by air-bubbles. The ground on which we tread is composed of black loam and sand, of which also the mould is made. The process of making the mould is one of great nicety, requiring much time and care in its development, and as the least drop of water might cause the whole thing to blow up, the mould is carefully dried for many days. The preparations look so simple that one is almost disappointed. Forgetting that a bronze statue is in reality but a shell of metal little more than a quarter of an inch in thickness, a person unacquainted with casting expects to see arrangements on a larger and more imposing scale. That crucible looks ridiculously small, but it will hold about a ton and a half, which is more metal than is required for the casting of an eight-feet statue.

“ As the time for the operation draws on, more visitors arrive ; the place becomes gradually crowded, and the light dresses of the ladies seem to increase the dingy appearance of the building. The workmen complete their preparations ; an iron brazier filled with burning coke, which stood on the crucible so as to dry and warm it thoroughly,

is removed, and every particle of dust or other impurity in the trough, crucible, or entry to the mould, is carefully swept away. Shavings are inserted into the mouths of the air-tubes; these will be lighted presently, so as to increase the draught from beneath. The metal, which has been boiling for some hours, is declared ready, and the signal is given to begin. I thought of that amusing braggart, Benvenuto Cellini, and his great excitement when casting his Perseus, how, when the metal refused to run, he ordered all his pewter dishes and porringers to be thrown into the furnace, to render it more fusible, and his noisy and egotistical thanksgiving to Heaven when he found the mould filling. There was no excitement here—save amongst some of the visitors, perhaps—no flurry or nervousness. Each man seemed to know his proper duties, and performed them quietly and thoroughly. At a French scene of this kind, we can imagine that there would be much decoration of the building with flags and flowers, and flourish of trumpets, the inevitable soldier or *sergent-de-ville*, and perhaps a laurel crown for the sculptor. The quiet business-like air of the whole affair on Wednesday was one of its great features. At a very few minutes after the appointed hour, a simple 'Now then!' was uttered; and amid a silence, only broken by the clank of hammers in other parts

of the building, a workman proceeded to let loose the stream of metal. Like a dazzling white thread at first, it gradually increased in size, and shooting forth little angry sparks, trickled down the trough into the crucible with a hissing, spattering noise, similar, only greater in volume, to that which is caused in the domestic operation of frying. The crucible gradually fills, the heat is intense, and the workmen protect themselves in some measure by interposing iron plates. The glare from the molten mass sheds a ruddy glow over each near object, and lights up the blackened timbers of the roof above. Some five or six men stand by with iron rods, which they dip into the scalding metal. The ends of them are turned instantly to white heat. Some whitish powder is thrown on and stirred into the glowing mass to facilitate its fusion, and at length it is suffered to run into the irregular ditch. Simultaneously the shavings in the air-tubes are set light to by the red-hot rods, and, as the metal finds its way down the holes, the gas rushes to the surface and burns in the tubes with violet and greenish flames. There is a sudden and violent puff, a gurgling noise, as the metal settles itself in every chink and cranny of the mould, and the interesting process of casting is over. It is pronounced complete and perfect : sculptor and founder are alike pleased, and the faces even of the work-

men testify that they have not been indifferent to the success of the work. But something yet remains to be done. The surplus metal, still brilliantly red, and emitting great heat, must, ere it harden, be detached from the 'runners'—the rods of bronze which have filled the communicating holes. Accordingly, all hands get to work, levelling the ditch with the ground, and breaking off great cake-like pieces, which are thrown on one side by means of shovels or long pincers. There is nothing more to be seen, for some time must elapse before the cast is sufficiently cool to be disinterred from its sooty grave. It is pleasant, after the heat and animation of this scene, to emerge on the solitude of Southwark Bridge Road, and, after paying the misanthropical toll-keeper, who, cut off from the society of his fellow-men, finds solace in the company of a tame jackdaw, to stand on the bridge and breathe the cool air from the river, which sparkles merrily in the mild rays of an October sun."

I am tempted to give part of an article describing the production of a stained window here, partly from my early association with "glass," partly because I think the slight descriptive sketch would be interesting to the reader. Some changes have taken place, and I may have modified some of the opinions therein expressed, but the statements generally are as accurate now as when they were

written ; so without further preface let us visit one of the larger stained-glass establishments, and see how a coloured window is made.

“ Here is the place : a tall narrow building with high gables, looking somewhat like a magnified Gothic dog-kennel. We enter the pointed doorway, and, passing through the office devoted to business details, come on a long, lofty, well-lighted room, the windows of which are broad and high, and furnished with apparatus for supporting those specimens of stained glass that are completed, and with black blinds for shutting off all unnecessary light. Around the walls are hung prints from the works of the early German and Italian artists, sketches made in competition for cathedral windows, a few plaster casts, rubbings of brasses, and a number of odd-shaped pieces of brown paper, that resemble somewhat tailors’ patterns, but which are really the patterns of the heads of windows taken from the actual stonework, and sent here in order to ensure accuracy in the fitting of the glass to its stone frame. At an easel at one end of this room the master is at work on a drawing of the Crucifixion. His assistants and pupils are variously but busily employed. One is drawing heraldic lions and griffins of extreme tenuity ; another is occupied with the floriated or crocketed canopies and geometrical ornament which form the setting of the

figure subjects. Boys with square and compass are marking out the forms of 'lights,' on long narrow strips of paper. One of them, a very small boy, is mounted on a pair of steps, drawing a saint ten feet in height from one of the master's designs. All the cartoons are made here. The workers in this room give employment to the rest of the establishment. On each cartoon the shapes and sizes of the various pieces of glass are marked—the colours are indicated by means of numbers which correspond with those on what is, with pleasant disregard of accurate description, called a 'pattern *card*,' a number of small squares of glass (from 100 to 150) of different tints leaded together. The cartoon is next handed over to the glazier, who, referring alternately to it and the pattern-card, cuts each piece of glass of the right size and shape. The pieces having been collected, are placed on a tray and sent to the painting-room. Here we find a number of men seated opposite to the light, before easels formed of large pieces of white glass and held in a frame. The design is copied on the glass by simply laying the glass upon the drawing and tracing the outlines seen through it. The pieces are next affixed, by means of small pieces of wax, to the glass of the easel, and the flat transparent shadows are then painted. The glass-painter in

the mosaic method works with but two colours—enamel brown and a yellow stain. The former is a reddish-brown pigment, made either from iron or copper. It is diluted with spirits of turpentine, gum-water, or oil of spike lavender. With this he marks in all shadows and black lines, or smears it over the glass where diaper or other ornament is intended to be placed, part of which, when dry, is scraped off with a pointed stick, leaving the diaper sharp and transparent. The painting finished, the glass is next submitted to enormous heat in kilns. When sufficiently baked, it is suffered to cool gradually and anneal itself. There remains nothing now but for the glazier to finish the work. He arranges all the pieces in order on a table, and surrounds each with a strip of lead, somewhat in the form of the letter **I** viewed sideways, the groove on each side receiving the edges of the glass. Each joint in the lead-work is carefully soldered. But rain and wind would find their way even through the small spaces left between lead and glass, and therefore a cement is rubbed in, which hardens by exposure to the atmosphere, and renders the window perfectly air-tight. In order to obviate chances of breakage and unnecessary trouble in fixing the work in its ultimate destination, the window is divided into convenient portions, called 'glazing panels,' each of which is

surrounded by a strong lead about an inch in breadth. These are set up in the grooves of the stone-work and secured to the transverse iron bars of the window space. Packed in boxes, between layers of straw, the window we have seen completed is whirled by the goods train far away into the country, and fixed in its new home, where it will be the cause of much wonder and speculation among the humbler portion of the rustic congregation the following Sunday, or it may be destined for one of the 'City' churches, the gift, perhaps, of a wealthy stockbroker, who will invite his brother brokers to inspect it, and discuss with them, not its art, but its cost.

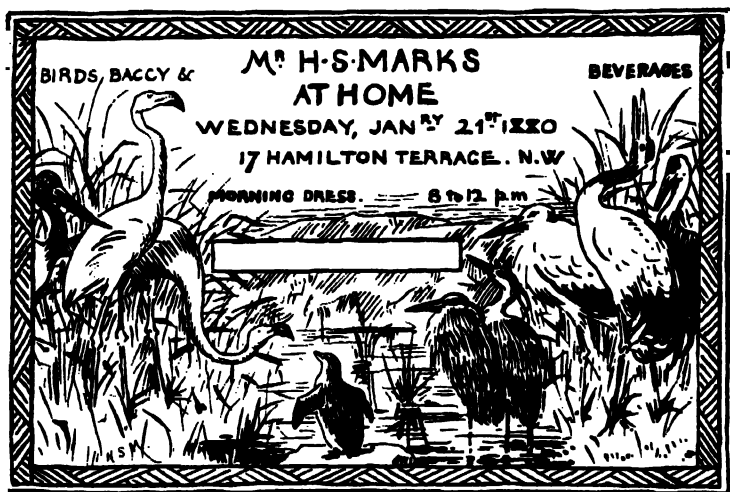
"Glass-painting was in its greatest perfection in the twelfth, thirteenth, and fourteenth centuries. In the florid compositions of the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries, the principles which guided the earlier and more simple-minded artist were neglected or forgotten. The Reformation was a heavy blow to the art, and little besides armorial bearings were executed in the reign of Elizabeth. What signs of returning animation were shown by it in the reigns of James and the first Charles, were speedily quelled by the rebellion, a period when the prejudices of men inclined them rather to break than to make stained windows. The taste for the art gradually died out, and few works to which the epithet 'good'

could be applied were produced after the Restoration. The lustrous jewel-like look of early glass was replaced by heavy opaque colour, meretricious design, and disregard of constructive truth. The lead lines, which in the older styles, by following the outlines of the design, imparted strength to the construction and vigour to the drawing, were now looked on as unsightly objects, to be hidden when possible, and retained only through necessity. Thus white glass was chosen, covered with enamel surface colours, and cut into squares, giving a disagreeable idea of network. Towards the end of the eighteenth century, the west window of New College Chapel, Oxford, was executed by Jervis, after the designs of Sir Joshua Reynolds. Sir Joshua was utterly ignorant of the requirements and appliances of glass painting, and no wonder that the result was a failure, or that Horace Walpole should write sneeringly of 'Sir Joshua's washy virtues.'

"Glass-painting is beginning to recover from the torpor into which it had fallen, and to reassert its claim to be considered a fine art. It is yet much encumbered with the manufacturing spirit; the capitalist is at work as well as the artist. The same design is used more than once, and it is not uncommon for a set of figures which have already done duty as 'prophets,' to undergo slight modifications as to beard and emblems, and with changed

in the paintings of Giotto or Fra Angelico. A certain heraldic outline treatment is necessary, and all tricks of *chiar'oscuro*, such as the introduction of lamplight in the modern Munich window at Cambridge, are false and wrong, because, when employed, all idea of flatness is lost, and they are, moreover, inconsistent in darkening the illuminating surface of the actual window, for the sake of the childish trick of introducing a false light with its own peculiar lights and shadows. But while emulating the older windows as far as constructive honesty is concerned, it would be well if a little less servile imitation of the art of the past were shown in design and drawing. The flat treatment

may be secured without having recourse to the rigid attitudes, the splay feet, glove-stretcher hands, and stringy beards of the Middle Ages. The old subjects, too, are done over and over again with but little variation in the method of their treatment, and the monkish notion of Hell—a dragon-mouth



vomiting forth flames—is repeated to this hour in many a window. A little more respect for nature and a little less trustful reliance on the conventions of the past are needed by our glass-painters. The old painters frequently represented the costumes of their day. In the windows of Chartres Cathedral are a series of medallions portraying artisans and

workmen of the thirteenth century in their ordinary clothes, and pursuing their customary avocations. The modern glass-painter is not equal to the task of grappling with the realities of to-day ; but until he can thoroughly sympathise with the world around him, his art, however excellent it may be, technically speaking, will in a spiritual sense be little better than a ' rattling of dry bones.' "

CHAPTER XV

MEDAL DISTRIBUTION AT ROYAL ACADEMY



“THE 10th of December, the anniversary of the foundation of the Royal Academy, is a great day for the students, as on that occasion premiums are given to those who have best distinguished themselves in the different branches of study.

The evening of Tuesday last was looked forward to with more than usual eagerness, as the present happens to be a ‘gold medal year;’ medals of silver are awarded annually, but the distribution of gold is a biennial affair. The gold medals, four in number, are offered by the Academy for the best historical picture, the best landscape, the best group in sculpture, and the best architectural design. Departing from its usual

custom of selecting subjects for the figure-painters from Scripture or classic lore, the Academy, in this instance, allowed them to choose for themselves any scene of Shakespeare's "Merchant of Venice" for illustration. The Turner gold medal was offered for an English landscape; the sculptors had the remorse of Adam and Eve after eating the forbidden fruit (as described by Milton) allotted to them; while the architects were to furnish original designs for an Exchange. How many specimens were sent in I am unable to say, but only two in each class were hung on the walls. The well-worn incident of Shylock giving his keys to Jessica formed the subject of one of the figure-pictures, the other was devoted to the delineation of the Trial scene. The landscapes seemed to have been painted in a spirit of opposition, one being intensely hot, and the other as intensely cold in colour. In competition for the silver medals there were several half-length life-size paintings of a forlorn-looking female in a black dress, three of the whole nude figure on a smaller scale, a vast number of drawings and models from the life and the antique, and a solitary specimen of sciography, which called to mind the elaborate machine for drawing a cork invented by Hogarth's quack-doctor. To cover a tolerably large surface of paper with innumerable lines, and vanishing points for the sake

of accurately showing the form of the shadows cast by a ladder or a railway-truck on an irregular surface, is a task which must require considerable patience when so much simpler means could be found, and the Academy do well to reward such excessive toil with a silver medal.

“ The different works are hung in what is known as the Middle Room of the Academy, thus eclipsing for a time the diploma pictures which are placed there. Pictures and drawings are distinguished only by numbers, so as to avoid any suspicion of partiality on the part of the judges. There is a loud and busy hum of conversation and much gesticulation among the students as they discuss the merits of their brethren's work and speculate as to the result of the Council's decision. Naturally the pictures attract the greatest share of attention, and if two R.A.'s should stop for a moment in front of them, eager listeners press forward to hear any remark they may drop. The Shylock and Jessica canvas is evidently the favourite. It is painted with much facility and knowledge of pictorial effect. It strikes at the first glance ; the head of Jessica is true to the national type. Shylock and Launcelot are less successful, but there are brilliantly coloured draperies and numberless pleasant conventionalisms about the picture to atone for those deficiencies. Those who are not led away by a somewhat too

evident a tendency to picture-making, prefer its more soberly coloured and, though more laboured, yet more honestly painted rival, the Trial scene, a work by a less practised hand, full of the crudities of conception inseparable from the efforts of a beginner, but showing a fair conception of character and a determination to be as far as possible original. After a time, one of the porters, radiant in scarlet gown and silk stockings, summons the students to the room appropriated to the delivery of the prizes. This is the large, or East Room, but how different is its appearance now to that which it presents on the first Monday in May. No acres of brilliant colour and gilding meet the eye, no smell of fresh paint or varnish assails the sensitive nostril. The boarded walls are painted a dull red, suspended on their surfaces are one or two copies of Raphael's cartoons, Rubens's 'Descent from the Cross' and Da Vinci's 'Last Supper.' The room is longitudinally divided into two compartments by a wooden barrier. The floor of the lesser is covered with red baize; on a raised dais, extending the whole length of the room, are placed two rows of chairs, that in the front for the Academicians, that in the rear for the Associates. In the centre of all, there is a table covered with crimson velvet, and a gilded chair for the President: the whole forming a very imposing and stately background for the ensuing ceremony.

On the other side of the barrier plain wooden benches are fixed at gradually ascending heights, and these are nearly filled with students and probationers, who seek to wile away the tedium of the interval which must elapse before the arrival of the President and the members by strenuous endeavours to turn the place into a bear-garden. Pellets of bread and modelling-clay are thrown about, zoological imitations, more or less successful, are attempted; some ingenious youth has brought down a cheap mouth-organ, with which he emits sounds such as those which a cow in the last stage of consumption might be expected to utter; nor is that method of whistling through the fingers, so successfully practised by the 'gods' of a transpontine theatre, altogether unheard. These and other playful tricks are accompanied by an incessant stamping of feet and clattering of walking-sticks and umbrellas. The red-gowned porter occasionally opens a door a few inches and makes remonstrative signs, but without effect, and when he enters for the purpose of removing the centre panel of the barrier so as to allow the medallists a free passage to the presidential chair, the applause with which he is greeted is something tremendous. On one of the benches I observed four female students (the Academy has lately opened its doors to the fair sex), who crouched together, looking rather scared

by their first introduction to the humours of a 'gold medal night,' and who must have retired from the scene with splitting headaches. And now the folding-doors are thrown open, and in march the R.A.'s and Associates, headed by Sir Charles Eastlake in plain evening dress and wearing the Presidential chain and badge. Loud and long applause greets their entry, followed by a breathless silence, when, after all are duly seated, the President proceeds to make a few prefatory remarks on the character of the works submitted, and congratulates the students on the general advancement they have made. In two cases, he said, honours would not be awarded, neither of the landscapes being considered worthy of the Turner medal, and the paintings from the nude figure fell short of the average. Then in clear tones and measured style, Sir Charles proceeded to enumerate the successful candidates. Every ear was on the stretch, and it was not difficult from nervous trembling of the hands and facial twitchings to discover some who had been playing for the stake. 'In historical painting, the gold medal, the discourses of Reynolds, and other books, have been awarded to Mr. Andrew Brown Donaldson.' The Trial scene, then, is successful after all, and as its painter (a son, I believe, of Professor Donaldson, the architect) emerges from the crowd and passes up to receive the prize, given with

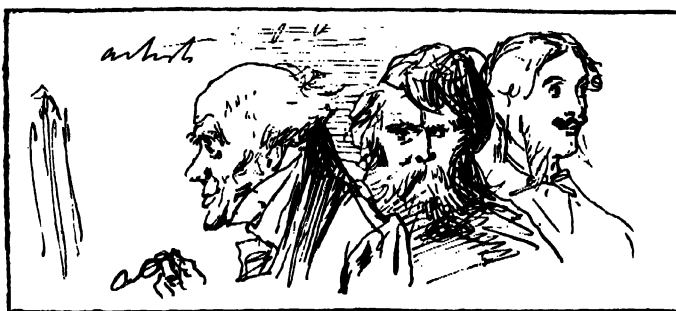
a kindly smile from the President, a storm of applause bursts forth from the excited students. Mr. George Slater obtains the gold medal for the best historical group in sculpture, and Mr. T. H. Watson for the best architectural design. The same ceremony is repeated some dozen times, and the decisions of the Council, judging from the enthusiastic demonstrations that accompany each announcement, give universal satisfaction. The list of prizes being gone through, the President lingers as if, according to custom, he were about to deliver a short address, but excuses himself on the ground of previous ill-health and his numerous and pressing duties, and so, with a few brief words of encouragement and incentive to the excitable audience, the proceedings terminate."

The above is an accurate description, written at the time, of the "gold medal night" of December 10, 1861. I give it in its entirety, for it may be said, from its age, to have acquired a halo of antiquity, and to possess a certain historical interest.

It will be understood that the scene is at Trafalgar Square, in the comparatively small galleries then occupied by the Royal Academy. The number of works sent in competition was equally limited compared with that of years past. Each year that number increases, and requires not one, but several galleries for its display. The old

"Middle Room" was a moderate-sized apartment, and might have been placed in the present Gallery No. III. and yet leave ample space to spare; but No. III. holds but a tithe of the competitive works which overflow gallery after gallery in an all but endless stream. The scarlet gown of the porter remains, though of a different fashion, but the "silk stockings" have disappeared, possibly for ever. The distribution of the medals now takes place in the spacious "lecture-room," and the plain wooden benches are a trifle more ornate; otherwise the arrangements, the double row of chairs for members, the table, and the Presidential chair, are much the same as of yore. Not so with the behaviour of the students, in which there is a marked change for the better. I have alluded in another page to their demeanour while waiting for the entrance of the President and members; the preceding extract gives more in detail and without exaggeration the noisy horseplay and rowdyism which characterised these evenings. The presence of woman—the reader will note the allusion to female students—has largely contributed to change or modify this. Then but recently admitted to the Academy schools, they could be counted by units. In time the number gradually increased to hundreds, till they formed an important contingent of the students; and now, by their perseverance and enthusiasm, prove they can

frequently be successful competitors in the race for honours with students of the opposite sex, while their gentle presence and womanly influence are powerful agents in refining the manners and behaviour of the rougher male creature.



AT THE GRAPHIC

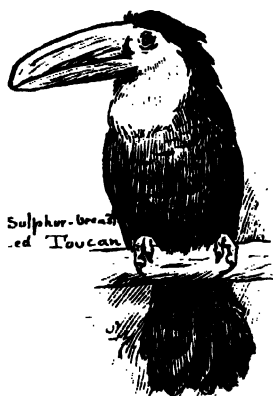
J.D. WATSON.

CONNOISSEURS AND ARTISTS AT THE GRAPHIC SOCIETY'S MEETING.

CHAPTER XVI

PICTURES

1861



WHILE carrying out the designs of Clayton & Bell in All Souls' Church, Halifax, Mr. or Colonel Akroyd, as he was called, took great interest in the work. He was a man of taste and culture, had travelled abroad, and knew all the Continental galleries. He expressed a wish to have a picture by me. My work was known to him, as "Dogberry's Charge to the Watch" was then hanging on the Academy walls, and had been purchased by my good friend, Mr. Mudie.

I had a subject in my mind which I was desirous of painting, for which I got some suggestions in watching the progress of building the church at Haley Hill. It was a young monk carving one of the gargoyles or water-spouts of a cathedral in

course of erection. Subject was everything in those days, and the painter nothing if not "literary." It was not till the autumn of 1860 that I began on the actual canvas, having first made several sketches and studies and a full-sized cartoon. When the picture was sufficiently forward, I sent a careful little sketch and full-sized tracing of it to Colonel Akroyd. He wrote a kind letter in return, enclosing a cheque for £50 as part payment (the price had not yet been settled), but not yet deciding whether he would take this or some other picture. Meanwhile my artist friends thought well of my work, and some went so far as to predict for it a success. Sending in day was approaching, and the picture was nearly finished, when I wrote to Colonel Akroyd to say how I would like him to see it before it was despatched to the Academy. He started from Halifax for this and other purposes which needed his presence in town, but had not got half way before he received a telegram announcing the death of a relative which compelled his return. Then he wrote telling me to send the picture with a price to the Academy, where he would see it on the private view. Encouraged by the advice and favourable opinions of my artist brethren, the price had risen by degrees from two to three hundred guineas, at which figure it was marked in the Academy Catalogue.

The story of how "The Franciscan Sculptor and his Model" was sold I heard at the time from Mr. William Agnew, the present head of the firm of Thomas Agnew & Sons. As he and his father were walking round the Exhibition immediately after the doors opened for the private view, the latter noticed my work, and after looking at it a moment, said to his son, "Go and buy that picture." The son went to the Octagon Room, where the priced catalogue used to be kept, and presently returned saying, "But the price is three hundred guineas!" "Go and buy that picture," repeated the father. Mr. William Agnew had no sooner completed the purchase, than who should walk up but Colonel Akroyd. "That's my picture," said he. "It's just been sold, sir," says the attendant. Mr. Agnew, overhearing this, went up to Colonel Akroyd, who, after mutual explanation, became possessor of the "Sculptor and his Model."

It was a gratification to me that this picture had been bought before the Colonel saw it. It was a proof to him that if a firm so eminent were willing to give three hundred guineas for my work, I had not been demanding an exorbitant price. That such a price was considered a little "tall" or "stiff" in 1861 for the work of a comparatively unknown man, was evident from an article in the *Daily Telegraph*, in which the writer, after many flattering

comments, concluded with these words : — “ We understand that Mr. Marks has sold his picture for the very substantial sum of three hundred guineas.”

I felt I had achieved a success ; not a very great one perhaps, but of sufficient magnitude to be very pleasing to me. I had now turned the corner, and brighter days seemed to be in store.

On the morning of the “opening day,” during the two or three hours that were allowed to outsiders for “varnishing” or retouching (we left at eleven, and the public was admitted at noon), I went up to J. P. Knight, the secretary, who was flitting from room to room, wearing an old straw hat, in which he always appeared at such times, to ask him if he thought I might now venture to put my name or “inscribe” it as a candidate for the Associateship. “Certainly,” he said, “but don’t make the mistake they all do, of fancying you will be elected immediately.” “Oh, I shall be quite content if I come in in ten years’ time,” I exclaimed ; and curiously enough, on the 26th day of January 1871, just ten years afterwards, I gained the coveted initials.

It was not until 1863 that the following rule disappeared from the opening page of the Royal Academy Catalogue :—“Exhibitors of this or last year, being artists by profession, viz., painters, sculptors, architects, or engravers, and not under

twenty-four years of age, nor members of any other Society of Artists established in London, are eligible as Associates of the Royal Academy, and may become candidates by inscribing their names, or communicating by letter to the secretary during the month of May."

By many artists this was considered an obnoxious and degrading law, and some refused to conform to it. I expect I was deficient in "proper pride" and did not feel its irksomeness to any extent. The registrar's office with the book for inscribing names was at the bottom of a stone staircase of some dozen steps leading from the entrance-hall. I remember dodging and waiting about the top of these stairs till a favourable opportunity would occur, when none whom I knew were looking. A hasty dive was then taken to the regions below, and the name signed. Coming up to the surface again, I breathed more freely, and mingled with the throng with an air of unconscious innocence. But this rule has long since gone to the limbo of the past. A would-be candidate for many years has been proposed by one member and seconded by another, as at any club.

When making the round of calls which the newly elected one made, and still makes, on the Academicians, I asked Mr. Knight if he remembered the question I had asked him on the morning of that

opening day. He did not, but told me of a fact that I had forgotten. "You asked me," said he, "if you should take to caricature rather than to painting, and I advised that, though you might make more money at caricature, it would be better in the long run to fly at higher game."

Knight was the teacher of perspective. I went through the course of lessons under his tutorship, and, in common with all the students, liked him for his bright, cheerful, kindly nature. He made friends of us all, and was full of fun and joke. He called me "Punch" once when I was drawing grotesque figures on the margin of the paper on which I should have been working out the problem of the evening.

In the Royal Academy Exhibition of 1873 I had a picture called "The Ornithologist," an old gentleman, with the assistance of his servant, rearranging his little collection of stuffed birds. The floor was littered with the worst specimens of the taxidermist's art that I could procure. On a table in the foreground was a stand with some brilliantly coloured examples covered with a glass shade, which, with the ornithological properties, were supplied me, "for a consideration," by a naturalist, as he loves to be called, who still lives to witch the world with his craftsmanship, and to whom I still go for skins, skulls, &c. He expressed a wish to see the picture, so I

asked him to call some Sunday morning when taking his rambles. He came, looked, but said nothing. I began pointing out parts that I thought would interest him. “There’s your heron, stork, &c.” Still silent, I thought the glass shade, which was, as I thought, rather realistic, might arouse enthusiasm. “What’s that little white ticket at the top?” he asked, pointing to the high light caused by the reflection of the window; “has it been bought at auction?” I meekly explained. “Ah!” says he, “you ought to put lights down each side; that’s the way they’re always done in our catalogues!” This man, who had lived for forty years among glass shades, had never observed in them the reflection of his shop-window. When I called his attention to one, and pointed out the “white ticket” with the sky and opposite houses in it, he exclaimed, “God bless my soul! now, I never noticed that before.” My friend humbled my vanity on another occasion. “St. Francis Preaching to the Birds” had been sold at Christie’s recently for a sum far greater than I got for it—reaching four figures, in fact. In the elevation of my heart I mentioned this to the bird-stuffer. “God bless my soul! think of that, now. It might come up again to-morrow, and not fetch two hundred!”

In the Royal Academy of 1879 I exhibited a picture called “Old Friends.” It represented two

old Greenwich pensioners in a shipbreaker's yard gazing at some figure-heads of ships, in one of which they may have fought with the enemies of Old England in the days of their youth. The background was painted from the yard of Messrs. Castle at the foot of Vauxhall Bridge, and is an accurate representation of the aspect of the place at the time. When I wanted the actual old-fashioned pensioner's dress, I had considerable difficulty in getting it. In the early autumn of 1878, two friends and I, one of whom had acquaintances in the town, searched Greenwich all over without result. Neither coat nor cocked hat was obtainable. We heard, to my dismay, of those articles of dress being used for the decoration of Guys on the anniversaries of the "Gunpowder treason and plot," and of their being destroyed in the usual manner. All had vanished. It seemed but a short time since I remembered the cheery old pensioners sunning themselves in the sunshine on the benches of Greenwich Park, and persuading you to have a look at the views afforded by the grand reaches of the Thames through their telescopes. I only looked once through the telescope belonging to a veteran, and the landscape seemed so blurred and blotted, so vague and ill-defined, that it had all the appearance of the work of a promising impressionist. But all things, all beings, are the victims of change.

Greenwich Fair, where Richardson's Theatre was the great attraction, a tragedy and pantomime got through in a quarter of an hour, was abolished in 1857, and eight years later, in 1865, the old pensioners had to bid adieu to their quarters in the magnificent Hospital.

After this fruitless search, I did what I ought to have done at first, and went to the Langham—not the hotel, but to the Artists' Society in the chambers of the same name close by. Here I got the desired cocked hat and coat, and was enabled to finish my picture. It was sold to a gentleman then collecting some English pictures for the New South Wales National Gallery at Sydney, where it now is.

In the autumn of the same year I was on a visit to some friends at Lewes, who had told me the celebration of the anniversary of the 5th November was a sight I ought to witness. "The Gunpowder-plot anniversary," as it was called in hand-bills distributed through the town, was got up by the "Lewes Borough Bonfire Society." I never before saw so many fireworks let off in a given time, nor bonfires of such magnitude. Hundreds of men—the bill said a thousand—in costume more theatrical than authentic, each holding a lighted torch, and letting off squibs or crackers at will, marched through the principal streets of the town.

Many of the houses were boarded up to some height above the pavement, not from fear of violence, for there could not have been a more orderly crowd, but as protection against accidents by fire. After much marching and counter-marching, "the gorgeous and imposing procession, extending upwards of a mile in length" (I quote from the local bill), marched through the High Street to the principal bonfire, in which the effigies of Guy Fawkes, the Pope, and Mr. Parnell, "manufactured by an artist and stuffed with fireworks," were speedily consumed amid the shouts and hurrahs of the motley crowd, while the strains of the National Anthem played by the different bands brought the proceedings to a close.

In the afternoon of the next day my friends took me to the museum in Lewes Castle, an *omnium gatherum* of relics and antiquities, genuine and doubtful. I enjoyed the quiet of the sunny autumnal afternoon after the noise and glare of the night before. The custodian of the Castle was an old sailor, who had served in the navy in the time of the wooden walls of Old England, when ships were ships, not unmanageable steel boxes of machinery, and sailing and seamanship were more than a mere tradition.

I soon got into conversation with the old salt, and the talk about shipping led naturally to figure-

heads. I described my picture in detail, when he thought one of the figure-heads must have been that of the ship in which he had served. I promised that on my return to town I would send him a photograph of the picture. This I did, and in a few days received from him the following letter :—

“LEWES CASTLE,
November 9, 1879.

“SIR,—I am much obliged for sending me the figure head of my old ship the *Edinburg*, Sir i am confident its her head the more i look at it the more i reconise it, she was built in 1812 and i believe she fell into the hands of the Ship broker to break her up in the Liberal Governments reign, (Childers to wit.)—I am Sir your humble servant

JAMES MORGAN.

“Sir i will have it framed and keep it in remembrance of you and the old Ship. J. M.”

My first Academy picture of birds only, without human interest, was a group of adjutant storks. One of them is addressing his brethren, who stand around in attitudes of profound thought and meditation. The scene is a barren, sandy spot with a range of low hills breaking the horizon. Beyond the principal group a belated adjutant, half flying, half running, hastens to join the meeting ; for in meetings of birds

or of men, whether small or large, there is sure to



Muscle.

STUDY FOR A WATER-COLOUR DRAWING, IN THE POSSESSION
OF HENRY TATE, ESQ.

be one to whom the sense of punctuality is denied,

and is always late. "Convocation" was the title



Mind.

STUDY FOR A WATER-COLOUR DRAWING, IN THE POSSESSION
OF HENRY TATE, ESQ.

given to the picture; it was hung on the line in

Gallery No. III., and, with another called "Capital and Labour," is in the possession of T. Ismay, Esq., of Liverpool. In making studies of the birds, I went to the Museum of the Royal College of Surgeons to take measurements of the bones, their proportionate length, &c. When I had obtained what information I needed, I came away, and crossing Lincoln's Inn Fields, it struck me that the occupation in which I had been engaged would furnish a good subject for a picture. I made a sketch of it, and my election as R.A. occurring early in December 1878, resolved that I would make this the subject of my diploma picture. I lost no time, for here was a debt which, however pleasurable, was still a debt, and I wished to signify my sense of the honour my colleagues had conferred on me by paying it with all possible promptitude. To get a skeleton to paint from was the first thing to be done. It was impossible to borrow one of those belonging to the Museum, though the Conservator of the time, Professor now Sir William Flower, kindly offered to do all short of that, kindly offering to have a skeleton placed in a separate room, or anything else in reason. And here let me pay a passing tribute to the kindness and consideration, and readiness to impart their knowledge, which I have always experienced in men of science, whether in their public or private capacity. But it was

imperative to have the skeleton in my own room, for many reasons into which it is needless to enter here. The Professor recommended me to an osteological artist in Camden Town, who readily appreciated the circumstances of the case, and within a few days supplied me with a fine specimen specially articulated for me, to be kept for an indefinite period, at a very moderate rate of hire. To paint that skeleton required considerable patience. I was continually “losing my place” in the intricate forms of the vertebræ, and had constantly to count them to verify the correctness of my representation. But all difficulties were conquered at length, and the picture sent off to the Academy, with the title of “Science is Measurement,” a title only decided on after much discussion with brother brushes and scientists. A letter accompanied the picture, hoping the President and Council would deem it worthy to be accepted as my diploma picture; and after the next Council meeting I received the official acknowledgment, which ran thus:—

“ROYAL ACADEMY OF ARTS,
April 16, 1879.

“DEAR SIR,—The picture ‘Science is Measurement,’ offered by you as your diploma work, has been submitted to the Council, and accepted.—
I am, &c., &c. FRED. A. EATON *Sec.*

H. S. MARKS, ESQ., R.A. ELECT.”

The picture was placed in the Diploma Gallery at the close of the Exhibition, where with its fellows it now is, and will, with them, I hope, remain, until that day when London shall have fallen to decay, and Macaulay's New Zealander sketch the ruins of the city from a broken arch of London Bridge.

I had one year at the Academy a little picture of two Puritan sweethearts discoursing by a riverside gate, to which I appended as title the well-known lines, as I fancied, from Shakespeare—

“ Journeys end in lovers' meetings,
Every wise man's son doth know.”

Judge how surprised I was during the month of May to read an article in an influential morning paper in which the writer, while briefly referring to the picture, reserved his strictures for the quotation, as thus: “We earnestly hope that this quotation, with which we candidly confess our unfamiliarity, is not by any famous poet, since, logically considered, it is little less than idiotic. Journeys do not necessarily end in the meeting of lovers, nor is ‘every wise man's son’ qualified to pronounce an opinion on that or upon any other subject, seeing that the majority of wise men's sons, from the time of Rehoboam downwards, have been fools.”

Here was a chance too good to be missed by

other journals, and on the following day one replied : " Perhaps the quotation is little less than idiotic. Only it happens to be by William Shakespeare, late of Stratford-on-Avon, who wrote an obscure play called ' Twelfth Night,' in which (Act ii. Scene 3) the passage is to be found."

Imagine the glee with which critic No. 2 must have chuckled as he penned this paragraph on the slip made by critic No. 1, feeling he " had him on toast " ! It is not entirely displeasing to a painter to see the critics fall foul of one another. A second Shakespearian picture I had in the same Exhibition, critic No. 1 was " down " upon, but spared the quotation. " We must needs return to Mr. Marks, who invites the most careful attention in ' The Apothecary.' Here the sixteen lines extracted from the world-famous description given in ' Romeo and Juliet ' are of much value, as showing how completely the painter has failed in comprehending his author, or how deliberately he has chosen to order his picture in direct contrariety to the lines laid down by the dramatist. Mr. Marks' apothecary is not clad in tattered weeds ; his—the druggist's—brow is not overwhelming ; his looks are not meagre ; sharp misery has not worn him to the bone ; he does not look like a caitiff wretch ; and he is not ' culling of simples,' but is mixing of potions. ' Simples,' Mr. Marks, are medicinal herbs, so you

will find if you look into Dr. Garth's 'Dispensary,' and to 'cull' means to gather, to choose, or to select, and not to pour, mix, or infuse." Just so! but my idea was to represent the apothecary mixing the fatal dram of poison which he afterwards sold to Romeo, saying—

"Put this in any liquid thing you will,
And drink it off; and if you had the strength
Of twenty men, it would dispatch you straight."

His looks were as meagre and his form as lean as I dared venture to make them without verging into caricature. Farther on the critic objected, "We cannot go so far with Mr. Marks as to admit the appropriate presence in a mediæval apothecary's shop of a human *radius* and *ulna*, with a skeleton hand attached. An apothecary who kept human remains, however high-dried, in his shop, would have run considerable risk of being denounced and arrested as a sorcerer." Here he was quite right, and I can only plead, as Dr. Johnson did when a lady asked him why he had defined in his dictionary "pastern" as "the knee" of a horse—"ignorance, madam, pure ignorance." "This picture becomes the more exasperating when we consider the splendid opportunity which Mr. Marks has missed. From a Shakespearian point of view, the 'Apothecary' is a total and irremediable *fiasco*, but it will

possess rare and steadily increasing value as a mere painting, and as an example of bright but sober colour, and delicate but vigorous finish, worthy of the foremost Dutch masters." This little morsel of savoury jam concluded a somewhat lengthy article, and enabled me to swallow without grimace the powder of recondite learning which was its chief ingredient.



A PRELIMINARY STUDY FOR THE GREAT AUK'S EGG.

CHAPTER XVII

A PUGILIST PAINTER



I HAVE reserved this account of a professor of the arts of painting and prize-fighting to the last of these *Spectator* articles : it is certainly the most novel in subject, and for that reason more likely perhaps to interest the reader. Not every day does such a chance of good journalistic "copy"

occur. Pugilists are plentiful as ever, but one who combines the art of interpreting the beauties of nature with that of destroying or damaging the form and features of a fellow-bruiser is not to be found every day ; and no great lapse of time intervened between seeing Mr. Ward's pictorial advertisements and going to see the works themselves to judge their merits. The ring has fallen into

decay, the manly art of self-defence has become a mere money-grubbing pursuit, despite the fostering care of the sporting clubs and their habitués, who have spared no efforts in the attempt to elevate it into something noble and elevating! Science has given way to bounce and tall talk; biceps has conquered brain, and it will be long before another gladiator like the subject of this notice is seen in the land.

"Instances are not wanting to prove that the study of pugilism and a love of the arts are compatible. Byron affectionately refers to his 'old friend and corporeal pastor and master, John Jackson, Esq., professor of pugilism.' Many of us have read of Sir Thomas Lawrence's fistic encounters in Bristol Fields with the lad who afterwards became his model for 'Satan,' and the name of George Morland was often intimately connected with the prize-fighting fraternity. Mr. Ruskin considers that 'painting, as a mere physical exertion, requires the utmost strength of constitution and of heart,' and recommends the simultaneous study of 'all athletic exercises and all delicate arts.' The shortness of life is, unfortunately, inimical in most cases to the attainment of proficiency in both pursuits; the poet or painter may be but an indifferent pugilist, while the pugilist's attempt at painting would probably end in the production of a hopeless daub. His

efforts at literary composition, judging from the advertisements in the sporting papers, are only remarkable for their manly defiance of grammatical rules. Nevertheless, at the present time, London boasts the possession of a man who has studied 'the art of self-defence' and the art of painting with equally happy results, of one who has taken the first pugilistic honours, and borne for some six or seven years the proud title of 'Champion of England'—though in the recognition of his artistic claims he has not been so fortunate: his name does not yet appear in the list of members of the Royal Academy.

"Of the antecedents of this remarkable man I am unable to say much. James Ward was born at Liverpool in 1801. His early life was one of hard work, being passed in ballast-heaving and coal-whipping. His pugilistic triumphs have been duly chronicled in *Bell's Life*. In 1832 he retired from the ring, and fifteen years later, being then forty-six years of age, began to practise painting, and has since continued to combine the somewhat antagonistic professions of a publican and an artist. I had heard rumours of Mr. Ward's pictorial bent, had occasionally come across advertisements which, with admirable modesty, announced the fact, that 'Jem Ward has just finished another picture which he will challenge the world for colour,' but never

came across anybody who had seen a specimen of his talent. I determined, therefore, to go and judge for myself of the merits of this pugilist painter's work, and, contrary to expectation, found that it evinced much manipulative dexterity and considerable poetic feeling. If the pictures of Mr. Ward presented no points of interest beyond the fact of having been painted by an ‘ex-champion,’ a notice of them would have been out of place in the pages of this journal; but inasmuch as they really possess intrinsic merit, a wider popularity than they have hitherto attained may very fairly be accorded to them.

“In the far East, in the unsavoury locality known as the Whitechapel Road, stands a small public-house. A huge red lamp which hangs over the doorway proclaims it to be ‘The King’s Arms,’ or more familiarly ‘Jem Ward’s.’ Pushing aside the door, the ‘host’ is discovered standing behind the bar, dispensing beer and gin to customers whose apparel is not clean, and whose diction is strong. His appearance is not altogether refined, has more of the aspect of the ordinary prize-fighter. The head is broad, massive, and powerful, and the expression of the face honest, simple, and intelligent. Your errand stated, you are ushered by ‘Jem’ up an awkward staircase into a parlour of dingy aspect, smelling somewhat strongly of stale

tobacco-smoke. The low ceiling is blackened with the fumes of the gas-jets. Around the room are hung some eight or ten of the proprietor's *chef-d'œuvres* in gilt frames, as fly-bitten as the walls on which they hang. Other pictures in various *states of progress* are stowed away in odd nooks, their faces to the wall. A bench runs along one side of the apartment, the furniture of which is coarse and common, with the exception of a rose-wood piano, the instrument belonging to the painter's daughter, a pupil of Benedict's, and a pianiste, I believe, of some celebrity. Such is the studio of Jem Ward. A strange home for the arts it is in the midst of the ceaseless roar of carts and omnibuses, the continual cries of costermongers and hawkers, and the frequent din of drunken squabbles. Jem is his own showman, and considerably saves his visitors the trouble of venturing any remarks upon his pictures by criticising them himself. Diffidence is evidently a word of the meaning of which he is ignorant, and any tribute of praise that may be awarded to his work is accepted not as a compliment, but as a king accepts the homage of a subject. In his own opinion, few men, if any, have the advantage of him either as a painter or a connoisseur. To quote his own words, 'he can do all that Turner could in colour and "atmosphere,"' which he considered his *forte*,

though he confesses that Turner surpassed him in 'detail.' That which has baffled the skill of so many painters, the imitation of the subtle hues of human flesh, is no mystery to Mr. Ward. *He finds it 'very easy.'* The old masters he considers almost unapproachable in this, but allows that Etty occasionally succeeded well.

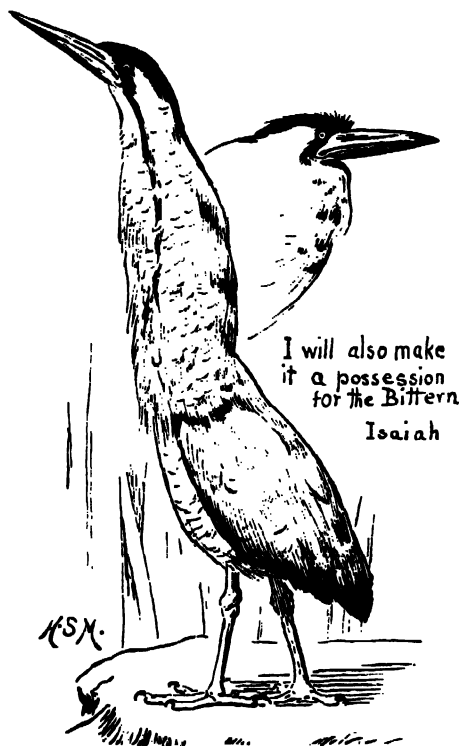
"I had no opportunity of testing the accuracy of the ex-champion's opinions as to the facility he enjoyed in flesh-painting, no portraits or figure subjects by him being at that time in the house. A coarse-coloured lithograph, from a picture he painted of the fight between Sayers and Heenan, hangs in the bar; but this, of course, only gives an idea of the arrangement of the figures. The original was painted in opposition to the representation of the 'great event' published by Mr. Newbold, the cheap print-seller in the Strand. Jem Ward's version has at least this advantage over its rival, that the figures it contains are, for the most part, directing their gaze to the main business in hand, while in the Newbold print at least half the spectators are turning their backs on the contest, and testify utter indifference to its result by glaring out of the picture with most unprofessional concern. In other respects there is much similarity between these works, and both enforce the same moral with equal power. The coarse, degraded

features of the 'fancy' multitude, represented in each specimen with harsh literality unredeemed by any refinement in art, afford a very strong argument in favour of the suppression of the prize-ring. Turner, to whom Mr. Ward so often compares himself, has evidently been the model on which he has formed his style. One picture, an English landscape with some sheep in the foreground and a brilliant sunset sky, resembles somewhat the style of Constable in the execution of the foliage. This is one of the most defined and finished works of the painter, but in general they all resemble more or less the later manner of Turner. Venetian scenes there are, with the sea and sky blending into each other in a suffused mass of light, revealing glimpses of hazy, pinky buildings, opposed by dark gondolas and vessels in the foreground. A cattle-piece, in which two cows are painted with a Morland-like power of brush, is so good, and the back of the canvas looks so old, as to raise in my mind the unamiable suspicion that it is some 'lot' purchased at a sale, and since invested with 'colour and atmosphere' by Jem. But be this as it may, I saw ample evidences of his artistic faculty. His pictures are painted with great solidity, firmness, and a reckless power of hand, such as one might expect from a practised bruiser. They display a strong appreciation of colour—not true colour, perhaps, in

many cases, but often beautiful in itself—and though frequently strong and brilliant, in no one instance does it betray the slightest suspicion of *vulgarity*. ‘Here,’ said he, turning a picture from the wall, placing it in a favourable light, and rubbing his moistened hand over parts that had lost their richness—‘here’s colour if you like ; no one can beat that—it’s soft and blooming like a peach. All done with the palette-knife. Here’s a pair, now, just begun ; laid in the foundation, you may call it ; don’t know what I shall do with ’em yet, no more than a baby. When an idea strikes me, I shall take ’em up and put in my detail. Some little cattle on the hills here, perhaps a figure or two, and there you are. I could knock off a couple of pair of them in a week if I’d only time, but when you’re in business, you’re always being called off—you lose your idea, and then you’re done. Sunday morning’s about the only time I can get to work. I sit down here with my colours on a large slab (don’t use a palette), put my canvas on the back of that old chair, mix up the paint till I get a nice bit of colour, and then on it goes with the palette-knife. Never mix the colours much ; if you do you can’t get richness or transparency : the fewer the colours the better.’ In this last sentence it will be observed that Mr. Ward echoes, unconsciously perhaps, the precepts of the old Venetian masters.

“ I have said that some of Jem's landscapes bear resemblance to Turner's later works. They would certainly deceive the superficial observer, and a tolerably near inspection would be required ere the practised eye could determine their author. It is not surprising, therefore, nor incredible, when the painter assures you that pictures he has given away, or sold as his own, have been vended by unscrupulous dealers as coming from the hand of the greatest landscape painter. Mr. Ward strongly insists on the stability of his work, from the simplicity of his materials and execution. Time, which injures and destroys other pictures, respects the works of Jem. It even improves them. ‘I've been into places,’ said he, ‘where pictures of mine have been hanging; some I hadn't seen for a long time, and I couldn't believe my own eyes at first; they looked so much better than when I painted 'em. “God bless my soul!” I said, “*they seem too good for me. They looked like old masters.*”’ Though opinions may differ as to the estimate of Mr. Ward's pictorial capacity, I think few will deny, after inspection of his works, that he has somewhat of the ‘immortal element.’ Had his life been cast in a different lot, we might have had great things from him. Pictures far far below his standard may be seen by scores in any of our annual exhibitions. The painter's egotism is not surprising in one who has not

measured his work with that of others ; moreover, it is an inoffensive and amusing egotism, while there is something almost touching in the thought of this sexagenarian gladiator snatching a brief solace from the noise and tumult of a public-house bar, and creeping to his little room above, there to paint with all the eagerness of a boy, and think of Turner and the 'old masters.' ”



“ I have said that some of Jem’s landscapes bear *resemblance to Turner’s later works*. They would certainly deceive the superficial observer, and a tolerably near inspection would be required ere the practised eye could determine their author. It is not surprising, therefore, nor incredible, when the painter assures you that pictures he has given away, or sold as his own, have been vended by unscrupulous dealers as coming from the hand of the greatest landscape painter. Mr. Ward strongly insists on the stability of his work, from the simplicity of his materials and execution. Time, which injures and destroys other pictures, respects the works of Jem. It even improves them. ‘I’ve been into places,’ said he, ‘where pictures of mine have been hanging; some I hadn’t seen for a long time, and I couldn’t believe my own eyes at first; they looked so much better than when I painted ’em. “God bless my soul!” I said, “*they seem too good for me. They looked like old masters.*”’ Though opinions may differ as to the estimate of Mr. Ward’s pictorial capacity, I think few will deny, after inspection of his works, that he has somewhat of the ‘immortal element.’ Had his life been cast in a different lot, we might have had great things from him. Pictures far far below his standard may be seen by scores in any of our annual exhibitions. The painter’s egotism is not surprising in one who has not

measured his work with that of others ; moreover, it is an inoffensive and amusing egotism, while there is something almost touching in the thought of this sexagenarian gladiator snatching a brief solace from the noise and tumult of a public-house bar, and creeping to his little room above, there to paint with all the eagerness of a boy, and think of Turner and the 'old masters.' "



CHAPTER XVIII

ILLUSTRATED PAPERS AND ARTISTS' PICTURE SUNDAY



*Hooded
Crane
H.S.M.*

FROM the middle of the month of March till the days when pictures are sent to the Royal Academy and elsewhere for the annual exhibitions, the artist has a bad time of it. Every creature has a parasite—the artist has several, and must endure the attacks of hundreds, among other delights of returning spring. The proprietors of journals, of

which some are of established reputation, and others not yet known to fame, are now athirst for artistic news, and request information about the pictures you are painting, and to what Exhibition you intend to send them. Unlike the autograph-hunter, who apologises for taking up “your valuable time,” these

gentlemen think your time of no value whatever. Applications come from all parts of the kingdom. The task of answering each one would necessitate the services of a secretary, but the greater proportion find a facile route to the fire or the waste-paper basket. Other editors, less modest, ask for a drawing or sketch of your productions for his periodical, or at least a photograph, to be reproduced therein. *Mr. H. Blackburn was the first to start an illustrated catalogue of contemporary pictures in this country, and has now a host of imitators.* The first part of "Academy Notes" appeared in 1875, and was adorned by slight sketches, chiefly made by the artists themselves, of their pictures. These sketches were sufficient to recall to the memory the original works, without in any way competing with their interest. They were mere memoranda, and in no way facsimiles. As time went on, the sketches became gradually ousted, and were supplanted by photography. The imitators soon saw their opportunity—the game was amusing and remunerative, for the simple artist asked nothing for copyright. Journals and catalogues illustrated with reproductions by mechanical process increased and multiplied by the score, until matters got to such a pitch that in 1892 no less than three papers with several pages of illustrations of some of the principal works then hanging on the Academy walls were published *on the evening*

preceding the private view, or three days before the public was admitted to the Exhibition! It must be evident that the interest of the Exhibition to the general public must have been considerably forestalled by this action.

But other ills arise from the wholesale reproduction of pictures during exhibition. A logical, well-written pamphlet appeared last year while the Academy was open, with the title "A Letter to Artists from an Artist." It bears no name of printer or publisher, and I have not been able to discover the author. It dwells on the consequences arisen, and likely to arise in greater strength and volume, under present conditions. Short as the pamphlet is, it is too long for me to quote at any length—I might be accused of the crime of padding—yet I cannot resist quoting a few gems of common sense.

"Few works of even the highest excellence are sold in an Exhibition after the first flush of novelty has passed away. It is only those well acquainted with the picture buying and selling world who thoroughly understand the difficulty of selling even a very attractive work in any Exhibition after the first few weeks have passed; but how much is this difficulty augmented to-day, owing to the catalogues and illustrated papers, since the public, even those who have not visited the Exhibition, have already

been confronted by so many reproductions of it, that as they open each new paper, they do not even care to examine what they already know so well.

“Why should a man give his hundreds for what in a fairly complete form A. and B. can buy for sixpence or a shilling, for what he sees spread out on railway station bookstalls, and sold in the streets outside the Exhibition, and repeated from the same plate in almost every illustrated paper?”

“The publishers’ theory of ‘advertising’ the artist and his works is not a very pleasant one for the artist to contemplate, though no doubt those who bring it forward do so in perfect good faith; but it is necessary to expose its fallacy. The very first principle of advertisement surely must be to excite interest in any particular ware that the advertiser has for sale, so as to increase the demand for it. In the case of a new play, an opera, a book, a piece of music, or, in fact, anything except the work of the simple artist, great care is taken to excite this interest without in any way compromising the valuable quality of novelty. What would Mr. Gilbert or Sir Arthur Sullivan say if some enterprising editor were to ask them, on the eve of the production of an opera, to let him have proof of the music and the score, as he was anxious to print them in full in an early edition or ‘a special supplement’ of his

paper? And yet he would be asking no more than the artist so easily grants. It is true that the colour and actual material is wanting, but so also would be the scenery, the singing, the acting, and the pretty faces and costumes. In point of fact, there would be more left out in the case of an opera than in that of a picture; but we all know that the editor's request would be received with shouts of laughter."

"In point of fact, it is well known that everything except a soap must, if advertised at all, be put forward in some different material or aspect to the thing itself. There is no danger in sending a small cake of soap; mere width of notoriety in the case of a soap may be of great use to the seller of it, and the sample sent cannot use up the demand; but the same kind of notoriety may be worthless to an artist, and will not enable him to sell his works. Every one wants soap, but very few want or can afford to buy a picture; and when they do, they want something that does not already belong to the world at large. To advertise a work of art, in the true sense of the word, is one thing; to make it common property by numberless reproductions is a very different matter."

"During the growth of the system there has been a steady decrease in the demand for and sale of works of art, and its present complete and almost

universal adoption is accompanied by all-round depression in the sale of pictures of a character unknown in the profession for many years. Contemporary also with this system has been the continuous decline of the art of engraving, with which the question of copyright is so intimately connected."

The writer then suggests the following remedies for protecting the artist's interests :—

In the first place, to rigorously exclude the *facsimile* reproduction of his work from all illustrated catalogues, and return to the pen, pencil, or charcoal sketch, so excellent as a mere memorandum of his work, and in itself so absolutely safe.

In the next place, to meet with a steady refusal all requests to have his works reproduced by *facsimile* process in any illustrated periodical, or any publication whatever ; or if, after due consideration, he finds that he can afford to lend his work for that purpose, at least to prohibit its publication till *after the close of the Exhibitions*.

Some years before this pamphlet appeared I had written some verses touching briefly on the same grievance. Though printed only for private circulation, they found their way into one or two journals, and aroused ire and wrathful comments. In writing them, I can honestly say I was not actuated by

any angry feelings. It was the principle, not persons, I wished to satirise in these verses, which have in no way interfered with the friendly relations existing between Mr. Henry Blackburn and myself, for instance ; in proof of which I may mention that in "Academy Notes" for 1893 and '94 will be found slight sketches made by me of pictures I had in the Exhibition of those years. Without further preface here are the verses :—

THE PAINTER'S PARASITE.

Scarce has the genial warmth of Spring
Dark dreary Winter put to flight,
Than rousing from his torpid sleep,
Awakes the Painter's Parasite.

What is he ? Why, a journalist,
One of that large and lusty band
Which preys upon the Artist folk,
His *habitat* is in the Strand.

And every year he wants a sketch
Of what you to the R.A. send,
Or failing that, a photograph
Which he can reproduce and vend.

"Art Editor" he calls himself,
Creature of cunning, more than thought ;
He knows the simple painter will
Both time and drawing give for naught.

'Tis nearly now twelve months since he
Attempted last to suck your brain,
And what you gave him gratis then
He turned to most successful gain.

Ah ! brothers all ! if you'd combine
To strike, as other workmen do,
You soon would from this farce be free,
And quell the Parasitic crew—
But you won't !

When we consider that artists as a body are the easiest going and best-natured of men, I am doubtful if "A Letter to Artists" will have any effect ; nor am I vain enough to imagine for one moment that the verses quoted above will have any. In one respect, however, there has been some slight improvement. The artist is no longer expected to give the right of reproduction for nothing. In 1893 a new arrangement was carried into effect. An enterprising firm—I see no reason why I should withhold their name—Messrs. Cassell, made proposals to the artists that their firm should take the whole business of reproduction into their hands, paying a modest fee for the sole and entire privilege, and allowing permission to proprietors of illustrated journals and catalogues to publish copies by paying a small fee, which fees were eventually to be handed to the artists. Here, at the time when I write these lines (November 1893), the matter rests.

A form of parasite who is difficult to shun, for his attacks are persistent and unwearying, is the seeker of early information as to what pictures are going to the different Spring Exhibitions. The editors of some journals send round a printed circular requesting a written description of your work and the Exhibition for which it is destined. But this is an old-fashioned method. The new journalism is more hardy and adventurous. It sends out its emissaries to invade your studio, and effect the double purpose of a sight of your picture and an interview with yourself. Should ingress be obtained, you will not be surprised if in due time you find a description of your work, generally inaccurate, and minute details of your studio, its contents, and your personal peculiarities. For example, some few years ago, I was finishing a picture for the Academy. It was an open-air subject, and I was painting in the "glass-house" portion of my studio, wearing an old hat to protect my head from the down draught which came from the skylight. Presently there was a knock at the studio door, to which there is an approach by the side of the house for the convenience of models, frame-makers, &c. Reluctantly leaving my work, I incautiously opened the door, and seeing a smartly dressed lady, supposed her to be a model, for the ladies of that profession are frequently more gorgeously got up than

the wives or daughters of artists. "I'm not painting any ladies just now," I said; "will you leave your address?" "Oh! I'm not a model," replied she, bridling up; "I represent the *Toronto Twaddler*, and am writing a descriptive article of pictures going to the Academy." Apologising for my mistake, which was the more pardonable as the lady came by the back-way, I ventured to suggest that she had come early in the year—the month was February—when she brushed past me, and talking volubly the while, took mental notes of everything she saw. A short time afterwards I happened to see, not in an American journal, but in one of the evening luminaries of our native press, some highly interesting remarks about my work, studio, and personal appearance. Among other things, I learned "that the approach to my studio, which is not a 'show' one, is through the stables; that I have a florid complexion, grey hair and beard, *and always paint with my hat on!*"

To avoid similar interruptions during work by people who would obtain entrance to the house by any way rather than the legitimate one, known as the front door, I caused a small hinged grating to be inserted in the door of my studio, which opens on the garden. Through this little grille I can reconnoitre and parley with the besieging party, and grant or withhold permission to enter the castle.

A considerable fund of amusement may be found in the pages of those newspapers addicted to gossip on painting and other arts. In the columns headed "Art and Artists," "Painters and Pictures," and similar titles, items of news of the most surprising and marvellous character may often be discovered. Not long ago I read that the Presidents of the Royal Academy with but one exception have been unmarried. As the officers of a celebrated regiment were said never to dance, so every President of the Royal Academy has eschewed matrimony. The accuracy of this statement is hardly borne out by facts. Of the seven Presidents who have worn the chain of office—(may it be long before an eighth is added to the list!)—no fewer than four have been married. There was a Lady West, a Lady Shee, a Lady Eastlake, and a Lady Grant. Again, I read lately that a distinguished and well-known artist had not been elected an A.R.A. because the President had withheld his vote. As the President never votes except in cases where there are ties either at the election of members or selection of pictures, when he has the power of giving the casting or decisive vote, this information is almost comic in its inaccuracy. Instances of similar want of knowledge of most easily obtainable facts might be multiplied *ad infinitum*. When I see such errors scattered broadcast over the columns of many of

the ordinary channels of information, I am often tempted to wonder if, in other matters of which I am more or less ignorant, the statements I read are in any way reliable. The acts, opinions, and complaints of great statesmen are described so differently by different journals, the proceedings of the collective wisdom of the nation—a wisdom not wholly unmixed with rowdiness and some tendency to garrulousness—are shown from so many points of view that I am simply bewildered. How can I, in the face of such conflicting statements, arrive at a satisfactory conclusion? It is for this reason, and I say it with sincere regret, that up to the present I have been unable to formulate a political creed.

We are or should be never too old to learn. In some of the unconsciously humorous paragraphs of the Art columns I am told certain things about myself of which I was not aware. Thus, I did not know until I saw the announcement in print that I have “a singular fancy for collecting boots or shoes to which any historic value or interest is attached.” I have “a rare collection of boots and shoes of the last two centuries.” The fancy is “singular,” no doubt—the more so as it exists only in the imaginative brain of the journalist. Another of my hobbies, I learn, is “that of collecting wigs.” Who is the genius who invents these rumours? He has a brilliant fancy—I should

like to know him, to shake him warmly by the hand. I possess fewer wigs and shoes by far than any painter who produces costume-pictures.

But the most astounding assertion follows, in which I am told that I am "a singularly laborious worker, and so devoted to my art that I can rarely be induced to take a holiday from my easel!" That I have done a fair share of hard work in my time I admit, but that it is difficult to tear me from the easel I utterly deny. I venture to say, that not one of my intimate friends would confirm such an unwarrantable aspersion on my character. Regardless of Sir Joshua's dictum that an artist should never be seen out of his painting-room in daylight, I make a point of being out of it and in the open air a certain portion of each day—as much as I can, in fact. I admit candidly that I am not one of those enthusiasts who sacrifices his health to his art. I don't ever remember to have worked from the rising to the setting of the sun, or to have been found still brooding at my easel as the evening shadows deepened and darkened around, by a tearful wife and children imploring me to take some necessary nourishment. Bourgeois, Philistine, soulless creature that I am, I never fail to hear or be ready at the sound of "the tocsin of the soul—the dinner-bell!"

My personal appearance has not escaped the

observation and comments of the newspaper scribe. I have been told that I might be taken for a sportsman, an assertion that does not altogether please me, for I regard sportsmen, with some few exceptions, with the same affectionate reverence that I have for a politician.

Again, I am told that from my ruddy complexion, and a form described politely as "portly," it might be thought I am a seafaring man. This is a compliment, for I have loved the sea—from the shore—and sailors all my life, but cannot think that I have any resemblance to those "that go down to the sea in ships, that do business in great waters." My appearance was, I think, more happily hit off by a friend, when, on my return from a lengthened stay in the country, he humorously inquired, "What is this mixture of the bold buccancer with the captain of a penny steamboat?"

"The genial Academician" is a phrase continually connected with my name. Of my own geniality I am not able to judge, though able to judge that of others; but I fancy that the street-boy who yells or whistles loudly as he walks beside me—the mate of the piano-organ-grinding fiend who asks for a copper—the model who comes an hour late and cannot even sit steadily through the effects of deep devotion to drink—and the begging impostor who by inadvertence on the part of the domestics some-

times, though rarely, gains admission to the house and an interview with its owner—would hardly employ the adjective “genial” as accurately descriptive of my manner. Of the word “humourous,” as applied to myself now for some forty years. I am, I own, somewhat weary. In ordinary conversation I am often surprised that a remark uttered without any thought of humour has been received with laughter. Unlike other humourists, who are allowed their sad or pathetic moods, I am always mentally on the broad grin, or supposed to be. Label a man in his youth, and the title will not depart from him when he is old. In my art I have never been—at least I hope not—didactic. I am not conscious of ever experiencing the desire to make men better in nature or loftier in aspiration, and am certainly innocent of any wish, however faint, to elevate the masses. Still, when in a serious mood, it is a little jarring to be told that the results of that mood are replete with humour of a dry if not racy kind. My work has even been called “comic”—dreadful term! implying a depth of degradation and debasement seldom reached by any except the lion-comique of the music-hall. It is no use struggling against destiny. Once a humourist always a humourist. The low comedian cannot play Hamlet. But something too much of this. Few men are interesting when

self is the topic. Let us at any rate change the subject and glance at the humours of the painter's "Sunday at Home."

"Picture" or "Show Sunday" has degenerated from a simple friendly meeting to a crowded overgrown abuse. In earlier times the painter invited a few friends, who took some interest in him and his art, to see what pictures he was going to send to the Academy. The invitations included a dealer or two, or such picture-buyers as the artist knew, a race more numerous then than now. The invitations were not specially for Sunday, but spread over the afternoons of a week or so before the departure of the pictures. By degrees Sunday asserted itself and became the day, and pleasant gatherings of private friends developed into hordes of people one had never seen or heard of. Friends of your friends sought admittance; some came with introductions, many without. The shoals of visitors increased yearly, few of whom took the slightest interest in art. It became a fashion to do the round of the studios, which furnished a topic of conversation among diners-out. From about two o'clock until six on the Sunday afternoon, there is an uninterrupted stream of callers. The street-door is never shut. Carriage succeeds carriage. The street is blocked. Some art-enthusiasts come in their own carriages, others in hired, others again in the

ordinary hansom, while a limited number employ the humble four-wheeler. There are two Show Sundays, one for the body of artists known as "outsiders," which is on the fifth Sunday preceding the Exhibition, and one for members of the Academy, which is on the fourth Sunday. Now, as it would be impossible to expect that the studio-haunter should remember these dates, the R.A. has to entertain two separate floods of callers. Between three and 5.30 the crowd is at its densest, and circulation becomes difficult. Some few show an interest in the pictures, and actually look at them, others stand with their backs towards them, while they talk among themselves on subjects that have no reference to painters or paintings. In such an assemblage the starrer is sure to be present. He or she will glare around the studio at every object except the one they are supposed to come to see. Should the artist open his mouth to say a word or two in explanation of his work, the starrer immediately fixes him with cold unglittering eye, never diverting it for a moment. It is evident that some of the starers find themselves in a studio for the first time. They glare on the modest retiring artist as if he were some recently captured wild animal of doubtful demeanour, to whom it is wise to give a wide berth, lest he should exhibit a tendency to bite or otherwise assault them. The

painting-room itself, the cage or den of the strange creature, and all it contains, come in for a share of wondering notice. “See,” said a gentleman to his pretty daughter, a girl of fourteen summers, whose youthful mind he was imbuing with a love of art, — “See, there is his engagement list.” “Here,” pointing to a bowl of those implements without which no studio is furnished,—“Here are his pipes ; and look at that funny old gentleman,” indicating a mask of Shakespeare, a cast from the Stratford monument, in which I have failed to discover anything of a comic nature. When a visitor of a curious and inquisitive nature lifted up pieces of hanging drapery to see what they concealed, and turned the faces of different canvases to the light which had modestly been turned to the wall, I thought it time to venture a mild remonstrance. There is always a man who, while calmly ignoring your picture, asks if you have seen that wonderful work by Mr. Malachite Green. Without waiting for an answer, he launches into rapturous praise of it. “Not only is Mr. Green’s picture the best he has ever done, it is a production of enormous talent, a work of genius, and I have no hesitation in predicting that it will make an indelible mark, sir, not only on the art of the country, but on the century of which it is an emanation.” During this diatribe, so delicate in taste and tact, the artist feels low,

not to say humiliated. His picture, which he thought "not so bad" in the earlier hours of the day, now seems but a wretched daub, unworthy to decorate the humblest wall. This pompous kind of oracle—I am speaking of a type, not of an individual—must be nearly allied to the individual so fond of writing to the *Times* letters of a crushing nature, who never reads for himself any item of intelligence that every one else knows, but has "his attention drawn" or "called to it;" who begins his second paragraph with an emphatic "Now, sir," and ends his letter with the remark, "Comment is needless;" after which no more need be said. The oracle has opened his lips, let no dog bark.

But I am forgetting the ladies, a great want of politeness on my part, for they brighten by their presence the place of the artist's labour. They find an opportunity of displaying their fashionable attire, for all are nicely dressed in harmonious colours, though some of their garments may to the masculine eye seem fearfully and wonderfully made. As a rule, they don't look much at the pictures, a little forgetfulness or indifference which may be the more readily pardoned as they make ample atonement by presenting to the now wearied eyes of the artist forms and faces of beauty accompanied by the latest and most charming triumphs of the milliner's art. Now and then, but very rarely, a false note is

struck, as when a lady in a hat or cloak of exceptionally brilliant colour enters the room, when the effect of your low-toned picture is not materially enhanced by the contrast. The married ladies converse together—as where will they not?—on their children and their complaints. Great interest is taken in the latest state of Algernon’s health, who has been suffering from measles, poor little dear!—and great the joy evinced when the fact is announced that darling Dorothy’s whooping-cough has all but disappeared and she on the road to convalescence.

Before I had become seasoned to the chilling indifference with which so many people regard art in any shape (for we are not, never have been, and never shall be an artistic nation), I once ventured to suggest to a voluble lady, who had been gushing on all subjects but art, and was leaving the studio without having glanced at anything on the easels, that perhaps, as she had found her way to the painting-room, it might be as well if she looked at the pictures; but this was long ago, in the days when I expected too much of human nature. Another lady, who had left the studio of a landscape-painter in which two large landscapes were placed one at each end of the room, when asked which of the landscapes she liked best, promptly replied, “Oh, the *middle* one I thought the most lovely of the three!”

Such little ways are harmless and amusing by their eccentricity, but the studio-Sunday haunter has, I regret to say, been accused of offences that would seem to imply an inability to comprehend the laws of *meum* and *tuum*, or an utter disregard of them. Instances, happily rare, have been known of certain portable property disappearing from artists' houses and studios on Show Sundays—of that which is called kleptomania when performed by the rich and well dressed, and theft when performed by the poor and shabby. It is a well-known fact in the profession, if I may venture to use a term to which the music-hall artist considers he has an exclusive right, that one distinguished painter lost several articles of silver plate, and another some valued albums of photographs on one of such days. This was the reward for their generosity in keeping open house for an indiscriminate crowd of sight-seers. Wishing, as I do, to live at peace with all mankind, I would be the last to impeach the honesty of the humblest of my fellow-creatures; yet I cannot but regard it as a singular coincidence that the date of disappearance of some old-fashioned trinkets, such as seals and watch-keys, by which I set some store, and that of a particular Show-Sunday, should have been simultaneous.

The weather is proverbially fine on Show Sun-

days, fortunately. A wet day leaves unpleasant traces of umbrella drippings and muddy footprints along the house entrance, whether it be covered with the humble oil-cloth or kamptulicon of the old-fashioned house, or the more costly parquet, mosaic, or other expensive material of the modern mansion. As a rule, the weather is brilliant, almost too brilliant, with a cold blue sky, a hot sun, and penetrating east wind, which makes the office of speeding the parting guest, as he lingers for more last words near the street-door, somewhat hazardous. Show Sunday leaves several souvenirs at its departure with the members of the household and the maid-servants in the shape of colds, sore throats, and pulmonary affections.

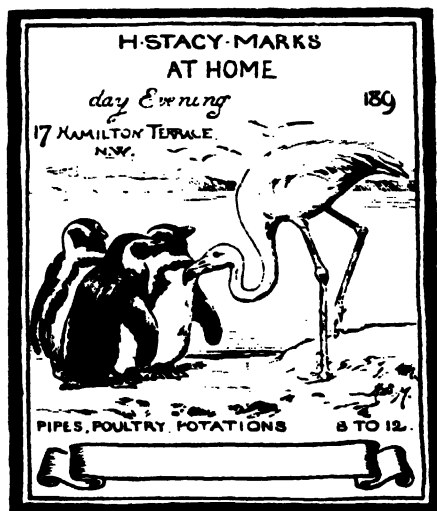
I used at one time to like those Sundays. They signified the advent of spring—the season of perennial hope—that the labour and anxiety of the past few months would now give way to a brief but well-earned holiday. As they brought, by degrees, greater and greater crowds, and suggested problems of how to find space for an unknown quantity of people in a limited area, I ceased to care for them. I got tired of the humbug, of the hollowness, of the hypocrisy, they brought with them, and have now for some years discontinued the Sunday Showman business. I am told the custom is on the wane, but cannot speak with authority, as I have made

but few inquiries, and held less conversation, with painters of my own age on the subject. I know, however, two or three friends who have thought with me, and abandoned the practice. Another reason for our giving up the Sunday Show was its entire inutility in a "business" point of view.

During a career of many years—a career so long that I never take up a newspaper during the art season without expecting to see myself affectionately referred to as "a veteran"—I have only on two occasions made a Sunday sale; and that was in the fine old time—will it ever return?—when pictures sold readily—when men who came to see remained to buy—when rival dealers vied with each other, as in a race, to be first at the desired goal, the studio of the fashionable or popular painter.

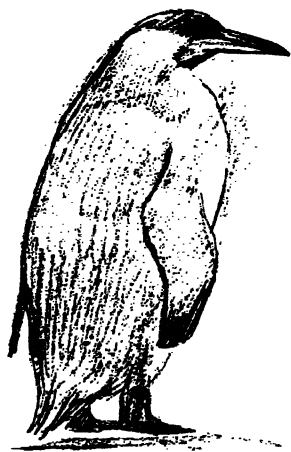
Some of the younger painters still believe in Picture Sunday. Those who work in a group of studios—a kind of artistic barracks—great numbers of which have sprung up of late years, club together and engage models to wait at the doors or conduct visitors to the different chambers, often a smart fellow disguised in evening dress, which sits awkwardly on him; more rarely a nigger or coloured gentleman got up with red fez, baggy breeches, and cummerbund, with yataghans and things. He makes a commanding-looking showman. When he talks, his speech has a suspicion of a Whitechapel

accent. Young women habited in the neat livery of the British parlour-maid make and serve out tea, and its light accompaniments of cake, &c. Luxurious chairs and divans, placed in the most favourable position for viewing the pictures, invite the guests to sit a while to recover from the fatigue of looking at them. In short, everything is done to ensure the amusement, the comfort, and refreshment of those who wish to kill an hour or two of their Sunday afternoon. Whether these attentions are rewarded by sales of pictures I am unable to say.



CHAPTER XIX

LONDON



BORN and bred in London, and having lived in it the greater part of my life, I am a thorough Cockney. The more I live in it, the more do I like London. One of my friends years ago dubbed me "a police and pavement man." Another, with more ornate language, described me as "urban in my tendencies." Both

were right. In common with Dr. Johnson, I regard London as the best place in summer—the only place in winter. Much as I enjoy a stay in the country sketching landscape, for I am no sportsman, I am never sorry when the day for return approaches. It is worth while to go away from town for the pleasurable sensation of coming

back to it. "Home-keeping youths have ever homely wits," the reader may say. I will not deny the soft impeachment. My wits *are* homely, though I can no longer pretend to lay claim to youth. I have never felt the desire "to survey mankind from China to Peru," but am content to study my fellows with interest and profit as I walk along the London streets, or, when tired of walking, from the vantage-point of the knife-board or garden-seat of a twopenny omnibus. Much may be seen from the roof of a 'bus, with the additional advantage of being in the open air. I say open rather than fresh or sweet; for London, though the healthiest, or one of the healthiest cities of the world, has odours which are not altogether suggestive of "the perfumes of Arabia." A new wooden pavement, with the hot sun shining on the asphalt, stealing and giving odours, is not as pleasant to the smell as a field of freshly mown hay. I nearly always take my "carriage exercise" on the roof of a 'bus when pleasure invites me to go by the way which leads me to Hanover Square (the Arts Club), or business requires my presence at extremely rare intervals in the City, or to "the full tide of human existence at Charing Cross." I am not "a rat," the name given by 'bus drivers to the frequenters of the Metropolitan Railway or "sewer." Never do I travel by the Underground except on

compulsion. In a spirit of philosophical inquiry, I once made the experiment of a short journey in a third-class carriage full of workmen returning from their daily labour. The seats were fully occupied, and four or five men were standing between the rows of knees of those sitting down. The weather was mild, even warm, and as both windows were closed, and each occupant (all males) engaged in smoking some variety of villainous tobacco, the atmosphere was a little thick, not to say stifling, giving some faint idea of what the British soldiers suffered when crammed into the Black Hole of Calcutta.

The roof of a tramcar is in some respects superior to that of a 'bus ; the motion of the vehicle is smooth and regular, and free from the joltings so often experienced on a 'bus when the road is an old macadam one, and the 'bus not duly weighted with inside passengers. The fares are wonderfully low ; you may go to Greenwich for a few pence, and the passengers, if often of a humbler grade, are more amusing, and often more obliging, than those who ride in or on an omnibus. Now and then quaint scraps of conversation are heard from the garden-seat of the latter. I was coming from Kilburn towards the Marble Arch once, when we passed Alfred Gilbert's house and studio, then recently finished. The building is of the simplest possible

construction, being designed for use and convenience rather than display. “What’s that place?” inquired a passenger of the conductor. “Well, I’ve been arst that question lots o’ times. Some says it’s livery-stables—some says it’s baths and wash-houses. Blest if I know what it is.” Coming to the rescue, I explained it was the home and workshop of the distinguished sculptor. “Oh, a sculptor’s studio, is it?” said the conductor. “Well that reminds me that I see a little plaster cast being taken in there one day.” Another time I was edified by a very young curate accompanied by two young ladies: he spoke with a drawl that enhanced the brilliancy of his conversation. “Is this the first time you’ve been outside a ’bus?” he asked. This point being settled, he further inquired, “Have you ever been outside a ’bus at night? It’s very jolly, don’t you know?—you see all the lights!” It is only a few years ago that women first ventured to ride on the roofs of omnibuses. They are accustomed to it now, but for some time after the practice was indulged in, the ascent, if made in company with other females, was celebrated with considerable giggling, as if some very clever performance had been accomplished. But the average young man on the roof of a ’bus is my special delight; his hardihood under the most trying climatic conditions excites wonder and admiration. Having mounted

the 'bus in his usual idiotic fashion, carrying his stick or umbrella with the brass ferule pointed upwards, to the imminent risk of your eye, he reverses his weapon, which he should have done at first, seats himself, twitches up his trousers at the knee, and should a fresh but mild south-west wind be blowing, will pull his coat-collar well round his neck, the waterproof apron over his knees, and thus protected will be enabled to withstand the fury of the raging gale for at least a mile and a half. Languid from his great exertions in the City, he will rest his feet on the seat before him, often to the detriment of your coat-tails. Should a spot of rain fall, he will immediately dive below to the inside, either to protect his very shiny "topper" or to prevent his virile body from catching cold.

I have hinted above that people are mostly as, if not more, obliging on the tramcar than on the 'bus. I have often met with more civility from a man in corduroys than from one who, by wearing a tall hat and carrying (not wearing) a pair of gloves of a prune-like appearance, thinks he may possibly be mistaken for a gentleman. When I have occasion to ride inside an omnibus, I find, as a rule, the occupants are slow to oblige. You are looked on as an intruder, and room made for you leisurely and grudgingly. Ladies, I regret to have to say it, are great offenders in this respect. While

expecting every politeness to be offered them, they give little or none in return. The conductor is often compelled to ask one of these immobile angels to "move up, please," to make room for the latest comer. They comply with this request more readily for a man than for one of their own sex. Ladies tell me that the rudeness of some of these females to other women is very marked. They will stare and glare at their victim or victims long and persistently—take a mental inventory of every feature, every article of attire or of ornament, and during the scrutiny coldly calculate the cost of the whole "get up."

The ignoble army of starers is of great and daily increasing magnitude. It includes members of both sexes and of every form of religious persuasion. Being of a mild, retiring nature, I have suffered much from the pertinacious gaze of the starer. The male starer can be coped with by fixing your eyes firmly on his boots (if you use an eyeglass all the better) and smiling never so faintly. This treatment utterly routs and demoralises him. Try it, ladies, the next time you are troubled with the bold gaze of an offensive male. It appals the stoutest starer—he can't stand it, but throws up the cards at once. With women-starers one has more mercy; you can't look at her feet unless you are an admirer of the enlarged toe-joints or bunions which they so carefully cultivate by wearing boots

with toes like V V's. The only remedy is to give stare for stare, which, if resolutely done, is efficacious. Young women don't stare at the old fogey. If they did, no doubt their gaze might be borne with becoming resignation and fortitude by the aged one. No, it is the corpulent, the elderly and ungainly, who glare fixedly at the youth of sixty summers, who doesn't seem to care much for such persistent attention.

On many of the 'buses belonging to the L. G. O. C. there is a little printed legend which always gives me pleasure to read. It runs to this effect: "Dogs are not allowed in or on the Company's omnibuses." This shows consideration on the part of the directors for those who do not look on that quadruped as "a boon and a blessing to men."

The noises of London increase with the growth of the city and become more varied. The half-penny press has been the means of adding a new terror to existence. The average street-boy is bad enough with his loud whistling, in which no trace of an air can be discovered, and the awful yells, like the war-whoop of savage tribes, which he utters as signals to his pals to inform them of his whereabouts. But he is a mild offender compared with the vendor of the evening papers, who shrieks in your ear "Extree speshal all the winner." It is easier for the voice, though ungrammatical, to shout "winner"

rather than "winners" for any length of time, I presume—as a raucous-voiced lad told me in answer to my query, "Why do you shout Westmin-is-ter Gazette instead of Westminster?" "Well, guv'nor, I know it's wrong, but it's 'andier for your throat."

The extra specials give the very latest news on all matters connected with racing—not only the winners of to-day's races, but starting prices, latest betting, and other recondite details, which are Greek to the uninitiated. As the news-carts drive up from the offices of the journals and distribute quires of copies to the newsboys, what excitement there is among the beery crowd, what struggling and pushing and squeezing to secure the coveted rag which tells those who "have a bit on" of their own money, or of that which they have "borrowed" from their masters' tills, whether they have won or lost. Betting and the love of betting not on the increase! As well say smoking is not on the increase, when every street-boy has a cigarette which he chews and sucks as much as he smokes. There are large numbers of our fellow-creatures whose only literature consists of the sporting columns of the halfpenny press, yet the already heavily saddled ratepayer is asked to subscribe to parochial free libraries for the benefit of those who hate reading as much as they do work. Look at the pavement-loafer as he stands on the kerb-

stone of a crossing, to hinder as much as possible the traffic of the busy pedestrians, if you care to see humanity in one of its lowest forms. With hands in his pockets and pipe in his mouth, he lays the dust on the pavement by copious and continual expectoration. Does he ever work? Not if he can help it—not, at least, until the bloated capitalist will allow him thirty shillings a week for his labour, and eight hours a day for his meals. He prefers to let his “missus” slave for him, and by her hard toil provide him with the great necessities of his life, “beer and ‘bacca.”

The pavement-artist, or “scriever,” as he is called in the profession, holds the same position in the painting world which the “busker” does in that of music. The “busker” may be seen in front of a public-house, generally on the cellar flap, playing mournful airs on the cornet or violin. He is of solitary habits, though he sometimes consorts with a harpist. I have great respect for the pavement-artist, and never fail to throw him a copper in passing. “We know what we are, but know not what we may be.” It is not impossible, should the great depression of trade continue, that we may some day see painters of established reputation chalking a mackerel on the pavement, and standing by it in melancholy contemplation. When passing by the brewery which stands at the junction of

Tottenham Court Road with New Oxford Street, few can have failed to notice a very youthful, nay, childish "screever," a fair-haired boy of some ten or twelve years of age. I have watched him now for some years, whenever going that way, but in that time he has apparently neither grown older nor taller. He looks well fed, is neatly clothed, his face is washed. In better case than the average "screever," he disdains the lowly pavement, and has an easel for his drawing, at which he works perched on a high office stool. A decent-looking woman, possibly his mother, attends on the boy, and at frequent intervals collects the coppers from the admiring crowd. There is little variety in the boy's art; like many an older hand, he repeats himself, nor does his art improve. His subject is always the same. An attenuated lighthouse on the left, as white as it can be made, a vast expanse of very blue sea, and with still bluer sky mottled with pink clouds, which fail to impart any of their warmth to the ghastly white of the lighthouse; these with a few ships or boats of original build are the main features of the design, seldom varied. In describing the quality of this poor child's work, I cannot do better than borrow a favourite phrase from a well-known art critic, and say that it "lacks tonality."

I was once going along the Marylebone Road, when I became aware of a "screever" whose work

on the flags was of an order so superior to what one generally expects to find in such a position, that I stopped to look at it. Landscapes and sea-pieces, with effects of sunlight and cloud, and passages of very creditable colour inclined me to think that possibly the artist had at one time been employed in some humble capacity in the scene-painting room of a theatre. With this notion in my head, I proceeded to question him. He at once sat on me and shut me up by saying, "Bless your heart, sir, I couldn't teach you how to do it,—it's a gift!" Then the curious loafers began to crowd around to listen. Our conversation was stopped, and I compelled to retreat.

Sir John Millais once told me a good story of a "scriever" who had operated on the pavement of Palace Gate, at some little distance from his house. There were the slices of salmon and of streaky bacon, the mackerel, the red herring, and the broken plate. These surrounded a head intended evidently for the Saviour. Above all was a hand pointing in the direction of Sir John's home, with the inscription—"There lives the rich artist, here lies the poor one!"

As I have girded here and elsewhere at the music-hall and the so-called "talent" to be found within its walls, I determined lately to go one evening and judge if the entertainment offered to the public at

these now gorgeous palaces was above the average of what I remember years ago when I visited more humble Caves of Harmony. The first place of the kind I ever entered was “The Malt Shovel,” at Halifax, when I was staying there in 1859,—a long, plain undecorated room, sufficiently lofty for a gallery round three of its walls. It was sufficiently dingy, and the orchestra neither numerous nor select. The songs and recitations were stupid and vulgar,—idiotic, but not indecent. It was here that I heard for the first time the song of “Limerick Races”—the only item in the bill of fare that I can recall to mind. The next music-hall I went to was the old “Oxford,” then not long opened, and afterwards paid a visit to the “Raglan” (now possibly extinct), and subsequently to the “Met,” where I had the privilege of seeing “the great Vance” and “Jolly Nash.” Some time passed before I again entered the portals of a music-hall, and the glories of the “Alhambra,” the “Pav,” the “Tiv,” and the “Troc” were to me unknown. One evening in the early autumn of last year I broke through my usual habit of staying quietly at home, and went to one, at my own cost, the name of which I withhold, lest guileless people should think I was giving an advertisement. Arriving a little after seven, I found a great crowd of people seeking entrance. On going in, I found the three-shilling stalls were

occupied within a very short distance of a modest-sized pit. The five-shilling stalls, of which there were a considerable number, of course in close proximity to the stage, I was told, had been all booked that very morning. So far as I could see, what in a theatre is called the dress circle and the gallery were full. One or two private boxes had occupants, and very soon after the show began all the side-passages were filled with standing spectators. "Good business," indeed! No wonder that the theatres suffer if all "halls" are crammed like this.

It was not only in a spirit of observation and inquiry that I went here. My primary motive was to see Albert Chevalier, who has infused a certain poetry into the costermonger, and idealised him without o'erstepping the modesty of nature. I had heard so much of him from friends whose judgment I respect, that I wished greatly to see him and form my own opinion. I found, at the conclusion of the evening, that all they had said of his merits was not exaggerated. Mr. Chevalier sang three songs, "The Lullaby," "My Old Dutch," and "'Appy 'Ampstead." A scene was set for the first two songs, his performance in which, for there was as much acting as singing, was almost the only one in the whole evening that could lay any claim to art. It was true to nature, simple and manly in pathos. Both his Lullaby and the "Old Dutch" were rendered with

an unexaggerated tenderness, so touching, that the sight of at least one of the spectators was dimmed by tears. I should be inclined to place this performance on the same level as some of Robson's passages in "The Porter's Knot," and I don't know how I could express higher praise. After this, with the exception of the Brothers Griffiths, true artists in their way, there was little one could commend. Their act, or turn, of "the lion and the lion-tamer" is a delightful piece of honest, mirth-provoking drollery, as good—it could not be better—than the "Blondin Donkey" of years ago.

Wherever else improvement may be found in the quality of the fare provided for an entertainment-consuming public, it must not be looked for in the music-hall. The same idiotic vulgarity, buffoonery doing duty for humour, and jokes of antediluvian feebleness, which have long since lost what little point they ever possessed, are as rapturously received as ever. Drunkenness and questionable midnight adventures are still the stock themes: a voice utterly destitute of any musical quality, a red nose, and ridiculous absurdity of costume, trousers too short, or a coat split up the back, are the chief requisites of the stock-in-trade of the music-hall "Comedian." Heaven save the mark! But a more ghastly figure than the "Comedian" is the "Comedienne" or Serio-comic lady. What subtle

distinction there is between the two I am unable to perceive. Both mistake effrontery for archness, and appear to think that the more they can unsex themselves, and efface every quality of that womanhood which old-fashioned people are still prone to believe in and respect, the more applause will they obtain from the crowd of not too intelligent admirers. "How can I sing when you're winkin' at me?" chants one young lady as she looks at some noodle in the audience. Another flirts with members of the orchestra, calls attention to the nose of this, to the eyes of another, receives a rose from the leader of the band, and kisses her hand to him in return. It is possible the musicians may not feel flattered by these delicate but rather too public attentions, in which case I hope their endurance is considered when pay-day comes round. What becomes of the serio-comic lady when, of a certain age, she loses her good looks? She has little else to recommend her, judging from the specimens I saw; her dancing or singing is but second or third rate. Her strong points are unbashful sauciness and a certain theatrical prettiness. Let us hope she gets married to one of that large section of the superior sex which becomes infatuated to madness with the woman who exhibits herself for a shilling.

In the half-dozen books of Familiar Quotations I possess, I have searched in vain—possibly because

it is a familiar quotation—for the author of “Give me the making of a nation’s songs, and I care not who makes the laws.”* Gracious powers! Let me quote the chorus of a song sung by a serio-comic lady, to the delight of the youth of the day. After reading it, I don’t think I can be accused of over-estimating the depths of drivelling imbecility to which the music-hall stage has sunk.

“G’arn away! do yer take me for a silly?
G’arn away! do yer take me for a J?
Yer think yer’ve got me for a mug—well I’m sure!
Strike me up a mulberry, what d’yer take me for?
Eh! what d’yer take me for?”

Shades of Shakespeare and Suckling, of Burns and Dibdin, protect us! Human nature has always been the same, and in the time of these great ones many rubbishy songs must have been written and sung. Happily the refuse has passed away, the dross destroyed, while the true metal remains. So may it be in the future. May the lyrics of Tennyson remain to future generations when “You can’t judge a man by his overcoat,” “Daddy won’t buy me a bow-wow,” and all songs of similar character are consigned to the limbo of oblivion.

* Since the above was written I have unearthed the quotation, which is in a letter from Andrew Fletcher of Saltoun to the Marquis of Montrose, and runs as follows—“I knew a very wise man that believed that, if a man were permitted to make all the ballads, he need not care who should make the laws of a nation.”

But enough of the music-hall. I have related in a former chapter my first theatrical experience. Pleased as I had been with the performance at the Royal Pill-Box, I soon hungered after a more satisfactory kind of theatrical pabulum. Macready was then playing a round of Shakespearian characters at the Princess's Theatre, under the management of Maddox. I asked permission of my father to go and see the great actor. He readily assented, feeling perhaps that I should go in any case,—whether he granted or refused my petition,—and one evening shortly afterwards, in company with my old school-fellow before mentioned, was sitting in the front row of the dress circle, having saved up my pocket-money for the purpose. The play was “Macbeth.” Impatiently I listened to the strains of the band, but the supreme moment came at last, and up went the green baize curtain, discovering the three witches. From that instant until the end of the performance, I sat as one entranced, and eagerly drank in every word. Macready of course played the principal character; Cooper, Macduff, and I think the part of Banquo was intrusted to Howe. As I already knew the play nearly by heart, I was the more enabled to enjoy it thoroughly and follow every point. I see Macready now, and recall his actions and attitudes. I dreamt of him at night, and walked and talked in his manner for days after-

wards. What an abiding impression that evening made on me—an impression which many admirable performances seen since those early days have failed to subdue or eradicate. I saw Macready play several Shakespearian parts afterwards, and some of his farewell performances at the Haymarket Theatre. “Lear” I specially remember, with Miss Reynolds as Cordelia, and Mrs. German Reed, then Miss P. Horton, as the Fool. Sadler’s Wells was a favourite resort of mine, where I saw Phelps as Hamlet, Timon of Athens, Bottom the Weaver, Bailie Nicol Jarvie, and Sir Pertinax Macsycophant. I regret that I never saw his performance when he doubled the parts of Shallow and Henry IV. Rather dry in manner, he was, though not a genius, an actor of great talent and wide experience. A play at his house was a treat ; so carefully did he train each actor and actress in their parts, that the result was an *ensemble* of considerable merit, and a pleasant contrast to the system of one “star” supported by several “sticks.” The actors under his management knew how to declaim blank verse with feeling for its cadence and rhythm, which I fail to find frequently in these days. Charles Kean was another good elocutionist, though hampered by a most unfortunate voice. I was present at his opening night of the Princess’s, when “Twelfth Night” was played, in which Harley the ever-

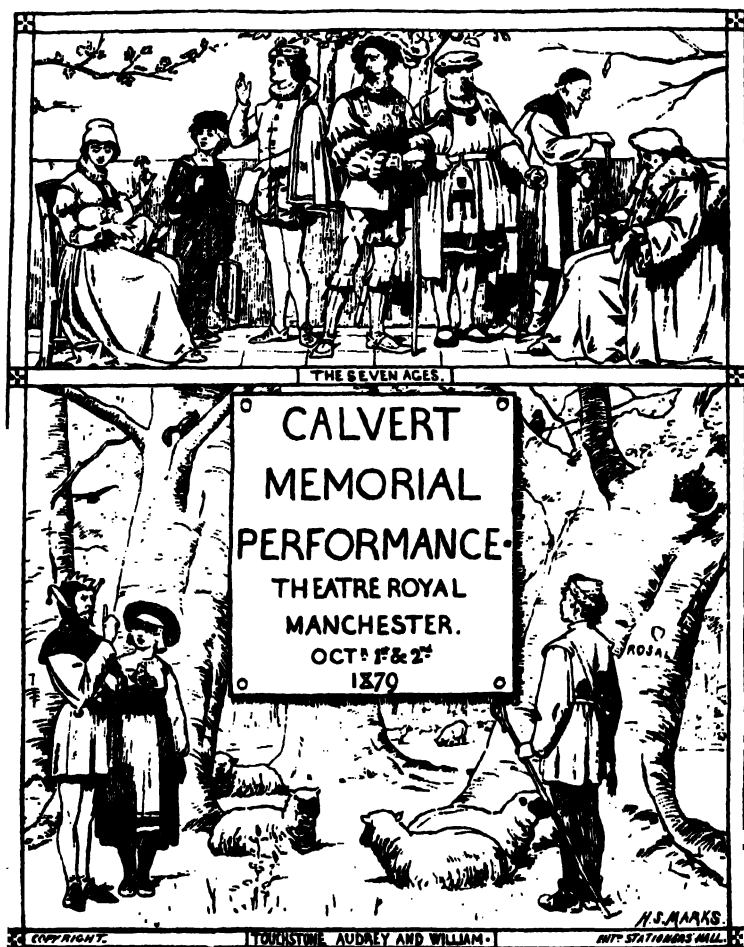
restless was the clown. I saw Kean in "Hamlet," Ford in "The Merry Wives," Wolsey, Sardanapalus, &c., &c. I may here mention that the Hamlet which pleased me most was that of Charles Fechter, who rightly played the Danish Prince as a fair man with flaxen wig, in place of the raven ringlets usually associated with the character. With the exception of the Frenchman, the actors above mentioned, and others I could name, spoke the language with clear distinctness. You might give a foreigner a good lesson in the enunciation of the English tongue at many a theatre some years ago, but it would be difficult to decide to what temple of the drama you would now conduct him with a similar view. Notwithstanding Hamlet's much-quoted advice to the actors, written more than two hundred years ago, we have still many players who "mouth" their lines, and have not "the accent of Christians." In my Paris days, I went as often as I could to the Comedie Française, where the language was spoken to perfection, and in this sense I had a "lesson" at the theatre; though I do not, in spite of modern authority, regard it as a school so much, but as a place where one may be amused and forget for a while the worries of life.

I once went with my father and an old friend of his, a great playgoer, to see "As You Like It" at Drury Lane. There were no stalls in those days;

we sat in the middle of the second row of the pit, the playgoer's special part of the house, the best for seeing and hearing. I only remember that Mrs. Fitzwilliam was Rosalind on the occasion. As we came away, my father and his friend talked of their earlier theatrical experiences. The elder Kean was mentioned, and they told me how, when he was enacting Othello, whole rows of spectators in the pit would rise from their seats, and, with wide-opened eyes and parted lips, gaze horror-stricken at the actor during the smothering scene. Such a sight I have never seen in my time. Were the people of that day simpler and more emotional, or was the acting of a better quality than now? It cannot be that the audience was less intelligent than those of to-day, for it would be difficult to discover any plummet capable of gauging the low intellectual level of the average music-hall frequenter.

Apart from the legitimate drama, I have many pleasant memories of Lyceum burlesques, gracefully and wittily written by Planché, admirably arranged and mounted by Madame Vestris, as admirably acted by the inimitable Charles Matthews, Mr. and Mrs. Frank Matthews, with Miss Julia St. George as the princely hero. Who can forget those brilliant triumphs of the scenic art which made such a dazzling, sparkling termination of those pleasant Christmas pieces? Of Robson, great genius in a

little body, as Shylock, the Yellow Dwarf, Medea,



Desmarets, Daddy Hardacre in "The Porter's Knot," in which his pathos was so true and touching as

to beguile us of our tears. Of Alfred Wigan, the accomplished actor of old Frenchmen, in the "Lucky Friday" and the "First Night." Of the perfectly presented pieces of the Robertsonian drama at my first theatre, but unrecognisable under the thorough and artistic management of the Bancrofts. Of the sarcastic, witty, and refined operas at the Savoy, where the female actresses and dancers can be elegant, graceful, and amusing without depending on the exhibition of their physical charms for success. As these and many other theatric retrospections come crowding through my brain—when I remember what enjoyment it was and is to me to see a good play well acted—when I think that I had a turn for reciting and song singing, I sometimes wonder that I did not become an actor. Had an opportunity offered at one time, I should certainly have gone on the stage.

CHAPTER XX

MODELS



A CHAPTER may well be devoted to the humours and eccentricities of models. Mr. Weedon Grossmith has very cleverly rendered some of the characteristics of the model of to-day in his amusing piece "The Commission," and the part is as admirably acted by Mr. Brandon Thomas. I have had many models in my time, chiefly of the male genus. They

are generally vain, and are firmly convinced that the artist owes much of the success of his picture

to the fact of their having sat to him, and assert at least their equality to him by speaking of him by his surname only. The model will, in some cases, eke out the gains he makes by "setting" in the day by becoming a "super" at some theatre by night. There was one named Butler who was the priest in the "Colleen Bawn" at the Princess's Theatre under Boucicault, and a capital priest he looked. Fortunately he had no word to say, for his speech might have betrayed him. He was one of the old-fashioned kind, more respectful than those of to-day, would give the prefix of "Mr." to an artist's name and address one as "Sir." His memory was very defective, to an extent which was almost comic. Thus he would say, "I was a settin to a gentleman named——Dear me! what is the gentleman's name? You know him, sir; he lives near the river. Dear me! I forget the name of the street," and so on. Another man, named French, was also a super at some theatre. He would, if asked to stand with folded arms, consider it incumbent on him to at once assume the scowl and scornful look with which the stage bravo invariably regards "yon beardless boy!" It is related of him that on one occasion he had a part in some piece of one line only, "My lord, the carriage waits." At rehearsal it was found necessary, for some exigency of the drama, to alter this to "My lord, the carriage awaits your pleasure."

"Great heavens! *more study!*" was his exclamation on being told this. "James Wood, Royal Academy Model, suitable for the Georges," was the card of a man whose head was so perfectly bald

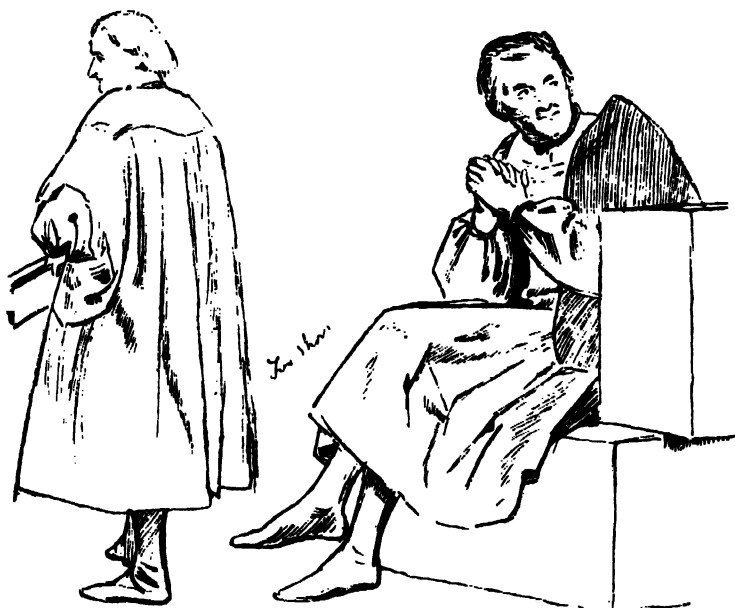


AN OLD MODEL.

that he could wear any kind of wig. Occasionally gentlemen of reduced circumstances, if one might believe their own statements, were to be found in the ranks of the models. One of these sat to me. His name was Gordon; he had been an officer in

the Light Dragoons, and the fact of his speaking much better English than most models gave some colour to his assertion. He sat well and steadily, but was so small that all my costumes were a world too wide for him. I'm afraid I used to "chaff" him unmercifully on his leanness; would make doggerel verses on it, and sing them to him; or bring some of the children's clothes, and ask if he thought *they* would fit him. One day while sitting to a brother painter, after relating some more than usually outrageous act or saying of mine, he said with much energy, "Sir, there are moments when I should like to strangle Mr. Marks!" At another time, the day being warm, the same artist sent Gordon to a neighbouring "pub" for a pot of beer. Nothing loth, he quickly returned, and as he placed the foaming tankard on the table observed, "Things have come to a pretty pass indeed, when an officer of the 14th Light Dragoons has to fetch his own beer!" But the most remarkable model I have known was one Campbell, a man of considerable natural gifts, but with no education save that which he had obtained from his mother's "horn-book" (the first book for children, so called from its cover being of horn). Campbell's vanity was inordinate but amusing. He began life as a shoemaker, but having injured one of his hands, had drifted into being a porter, and finally a model. Opinions as to

his personal appearance were divided ; some painters considered him frightfully ugly ; others found that his face and form were "full of character." He sat to me for my first picture, and was somewhat



STUDIES FOR FIGURES IN "THE JESTER'S TEXT."

uneasy, until I told him he might talk as much as he liked, so long as he retained the position. He readily availed himself of this permission. "I don't know, sir," he began, "if I shall offend you, like I did another gentleman I was a setting to last week.

We was talking about the Psalms of David, and I said as I didn't believe as David wrote 'em. I'm not a going to say but what he might have lent his name to 'em, or they might have been published



STUDIES FOR FIGURES IN "THE JESTER'S TEXT."

under his sanction, but I don't believe them psalms, as contains finer poetry than Shakespeare, Milton, Homer, Dante, and Virgil, and the whole lot on 'em put together, was ever written by a freebooter, a man who fell in love with another's wife, and

placed her husband in the fore-front of the hottest battle, so as to get him out of the way! I don't believe he wrote 'em, no more than I believe John Bunyan wrote the 'Holy War.' I don't say nothing about the 'Pilgrim's Progress'—any fool could write that; but to tell me that Bunyan, a travelling tinker, a drunkard, a liar and swearer, could write that book, which shows knowledge of every rank and station in life, from the king upon his throne down to the head-borough—why, the military knowledge in that book alone would take the Duke o' Wellington to write! I say I don't believe it, no more than I believe that the psalms was written by David!" and so on *da capo*. On one occasion Campbell met the great Duke himself, an incident which will best be described in his own words. "I'd been to Apsley House to fetch away a picture that had been sent to him to look at. I was wrapping (pronounced ropping) it up in the green baize in the hall, when the Dook passes by and says, 'Oh, you've come from Messrs. Blank for that picture.' 'Yes, sir,' I says, and with that he touches his hat with his forefinger and walks out and gets on his horse. When he was gone, a man in black, his butler or valley-de-sham, I suppose, comes up to me, and he says, 'Do you know who you was a-speaking to just now?'—'Yes,' I says, 'I does. Arthur Wellesley, better known as the Duke of

Wellington.'—'Then why didn't you say *your grace* to him?' he says. 'Grace!' says I, 'what should I say grace for? There ain't no banquet spread here, is there? Where's the wiands? I called him Sir, the proper title between man and man.'—'Well,' he says, 'you're a rum kind of customer, you are. What do you call the Dook?'—'What do I call him?' I says, 'a wholesale carcase-butcher, that's what I calls him.'—'Well,' he says, 'suppose I was to write and tell your master of this?'—'Write and tell him,' I says, 'I'll take the letter myself. Now just look at his career,' I says. 'First of all, he goes to France to learn the art of war; after that he goes to India and kills thousands of the natives as was only defending their country, and at last fights the very country where he learnt the art of war, and kills thousands and thousands more. A wholesale carcase-butcher, that's what I calls him!'"

Campbell was a versifier, and when I married, wrote a special Epithalamium, which he brought neatly stitched in whitey-brown paper. If the tropes and images were more trite than original, at least the lines scanned, and bore a strong resemblance to those of Sternhold and Hopkins or Tate and Brady. At the birth of a child he would offer a congratulatory ode, nor was his Muse so far removed from all things sublunary as to prevent his acceptance of the humble honorarium of half-a-crown

for these lucubrations. In the days when Napoleon



THE TINKER.

threatened the invasion of England with his flat-

bottomed boats, Campbell was a volunteer, and, like the immortal Jingle, would "bang the field-piece—twang the lyre." His martial ardour found vent in versification. As I have always had a fair verbal memory, I remember portions of some of these impassioned odes, and am thus enabled to present the reader with a sample.

To grin at our snug little island of fame,
Napoleon of France, when to Calais he came,
His glass from his pocket beginning to draw,
Was struck with amaze when Old England he saw.

Britannia she sat on the white cliffs herself,
But needed no spy-glass to look at that elf;
She sat on the spot, by her Shakespeare renowned,
Where Dover below by its summit is crowned.

"I wonder," said she, "what that simpleton's doing?"
Replied Liberty, "Sister, he's plotting your ruin!"
"Is he so?" said Britannia, "then let him plot on,
I'm more than a match for that desperate Don.

"Let him talk as he likes of his flat-bottomed boats,
But our navy shall sink every vessel that floats;
Let him come if he likes, for his boasting who cares?
Ere he gives us the skins, he must slaughter the bears!"

The last sittings Campbell gave to me were for
a figure in my picture

"Hark! hark! the dogs do bark;
The beggars are coming to town," &c.,

exhibited at the Academy in 1865. He eventually

went into "the house," and would call now and then, looking clean and neat in his brown coat and waistcoat with brass buttons, and was grateful for a little tea and tobacco or the eleemosynary shilling. He died at last in Gray's Inn Workhouse, chiefly of old age, painlessly and in peace.



CHAPTER XXI

BAMPTON



WAITING FOR THE DOCTOR.
By F. J. Skill.

"YOU have a very bad cough, sir."—"It is the best I have," I answered apologetically. "Have you taken advice about it?"—"The best obtainable," said I, "if by best we understand the most expensive."—"Bronchial?" he inquired. "I rather think it's stomach," replied I. "And you take nothing for it?"—

"Not now," I answered.

"I took advice, as I told you, and have since taken bronchial troches, cough lozenges, and lung

tonics by the hundred-weight—balsams pectoral, of aniseed, and delusive mixtures by the gallon, but without result. I have been advised to try change of

climate, to go to the Isle of Wight, the Riviera,

Nismes, and other salubrious spots ; but not having the constitution of a confirmed invalid, have always been afraid to make the experiment."

This conversation took place in a railway carriage some years ago between a clergyman of curiously cadaverous aspect and myself. I was on my way to Bampton in North Devon, of which place I shall have more to say presently. By the sympathetic expression of this clergyman's countenance, he evidently thought my days were numbered in the land, and if my image has ever crossed his mental retina since we conversed together, it must have been as that of a florid corpse. He was not the only one who has wasted kind but needless sympathy on me. My relatives have taken deep interest in my solitary ailment, which is the more to be wondered at, as the probabilities are that I shall not leave them piles of wealth at my decease. I make no apology for calling the attention of my readers to my complaint. Being my only one, I am naturally a little proud of it. It is my trade-mark (copyright reserved), my distinguishing badge. Its sound is recognised by my friends afar off. By a judicious use of it I can avoid a troublesome argument, assist to bring to a conclusion the dreary speech of a bore at a public dinner, or escape the tedium of a lengthy lecture by an aggravated specimen of its distressing symptoms,

and leave the hall followed by the pitying looks of the tender-hearted fair.

The learned physician whom I consulted in the infancy of my cough assured me that it was a mistake to suppose that a cough was an entity ; there was no such thing (I wished that he could have had mine for just five minutes). I was stripped to the waist, punched, pummelled, and pulled about. At the end of this athletic performance, I had the gratification of being told that my heart and lungs were sound. The physician advised me to go at once to Hastings, bade me farewell as he pocketed his fee, and I went on my way and saw him no more. I was reminded of all this some years after when staying at Bampton at my son-in-law's. I was playing in the garden with my grandson, a smart little chap between five and six years of age then. When I began coughing, he came running up to me, calling out, " Here, grandad ! smell this flower, and see if it wont disinfect you of that nasty cough." I smiled as I thought the prescription of the child was as likely to be as efficacious as anything that had been told me by the disciple of Æsculapius.

Every one must have noticed, in his wanderings through the land of his birth, how the local guide-books, with unconscious humour, will vaunt the praises of the place they describe, on the *lucus a*

non lucendo principle. Thus, if a neighbourhood is devoid of trees, the guide-book will allude to the luxurious vegetation with enthusiasm, will magnify a stream into a river, a mole-hill into a mountain, with other vagaries of imaginative description too numerous to mention. I stayed with a friend once at a village called Liphook in Hants. In a weak moment I had listened to one who represented it as affording good opportunities for the painter who sought a change from studying the professional model, in the contemplation and portrayal of landscape. But there are no landscapes of any beauty, and the surrounding buildings are of the latest and most vulgar type. "Jubilee Cottages" and "Terraces" meet you at every turn. What landscape there is, is invisible to the pedestrian, by reason of the roads having high hedges. It is like walking in a magnified Hampton Court maze. The guide-book to this district is more than usually delusive; it is written by one who waxes eloquent over beauties that have no existence. True, it rained each day we were there—it was the wet summer of 1888—and this may have helped to prejudice the place in our estimation. At the end of the fourth day, we could stand it no longer, and, damp and disconsolate, took train to town; but not before we had relieved our feelings by some doggrel verses, which, not being of a complimentary char-

acter, will be looked for in vain in the visitors' book of the Anchor Hotel.

Bampton, though what most people would call a village, is dignified, by virtue of possessing a Local Board, with the title of town. It borders on Exmoor, is seven miles north of Tiverton, and very near the boundary-line which divides North Devon from West Somerset.

It stands on a stream called by courtesy the river Bathern, a tributary of the Exe, into which it flows about a mile below the town, after winding alongside the Exe Valley Railway through a deep and precipitous valley, the woody cliffs of which remind one somewhat, though on a smaller scale, of the valley of the Dart.

Bampton, I am informed, "strikes the visitor irresistibly as being an ancient town;" the houses, streets, and all the surroundings proclaim it "of another day," while "the quaintness and serenity pervading the whole place would suggest to the city man a pleasant idea of repose."

I may be singular, but my first visit to Bampton gave me the idea, which I have since seen no reason to modify, that it is essentially modern and common-place; the houses and streets are tame and characterless. The town lies in a hole seen from the hills above; its colour is dull grey. The house roofs are of bluish slate, very few

being thatched; the walls of grey stone, with exceptional cases of whitewash. If Bampton is of "another day," that day must be the day before



THE ANGEL INN, BAMPTON.

yesterday. The "quaintness" I have been unable to discover; but if by "serenity" is meant dulness, then I cordially agree. A capital place for

quiet, but any one going to stay there should bring some occupation with him, if he would not die of boredom and *ennui*.



HAMPTON IN WET WEATHER.

The scenery, or, as I should prefer to call it, the landscape to the east of Bampton is unpicturesque. Huge shapeless hills are divided by

hedges into fields of every form and different coloured crops, suggestive of the old-fashioned counterpane on a gigantic scale. To the west, however, the landscape gradually improves, developing into scenery of great beauty at a little distance.

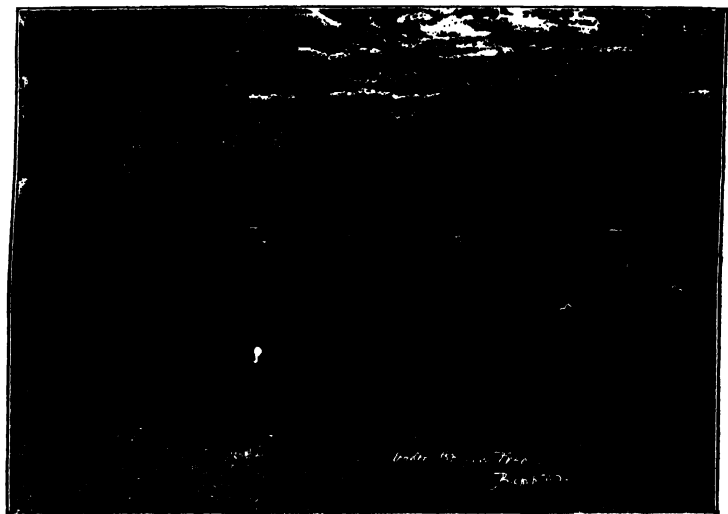
Bampton has, of course, a history and many legends, most of which must be accepted with some degree of caution. The earliest military transaction among the Saxons connected with Devon is a battle at Bampton (Beaudune), in which Cynegilous (a good name that!), King of the West Saxons, vanquished the Britons with great slaughter about the year A.D. 614. The barony of Bampton was the property of the king in Edward the Confessor's time. William the Conqueror gave it to Walter de Douay. It then passed into the Paganell family, and from them to the Cogans. Richard Cogan was licensed by the Crown to castellate his mansion-house at Bampton in the fourteenth century. The natives show you a steep-sided circular mound, with a clump of fir-trees, in which is a rookery, at the summit, which mound they tell you was the keep of Bampton Castle. There are no remains of any buildings, but that there was a castle somewhere about is proved incontestably by the fact of a Castle Inn, Castle Street, and a house

called Castle Grove, existing in the immediate vicinity. Somewhat to my surprise, I have been unable to discover any record of this castle ever having been besieged by Cromwell, or of Queen Elizabeth occupying its best bedroom, or even that at the Castle Inn.

The inhabitants boast of their chalybeate saline spring. Having tested it, I can testify that it has what Sam Weller described as a flavour of flat irons, and a red deposit soon accumulates in an earthen mug or other vessel in which any of the water has been left. Proud as they are of this spring and its medicinal merits, I never saw any Bamptonians drinking it, which shows that they are a generous and unselfish people. They would not rob the visitor of any beneficial effects that might accrue to his system by imbibing the waters.

The real attractions of Bampton are its annual fair on the last Thursday in October, when dealers from all parts of the kingdom are attracted by the number of Exmoor ponies driven there—little creatures not very much larger than a full-grown Newfoundland dog, but of great strength and very sure-footed. The town and district are beloved by sportsmen for the meets of the Devon and Somerset staghounds gathered in the neighbourhood for hunting the red deer, and

of the fox and otter hounds. The angler can gratify his love of sport in immediate proximity to the town, by the banks of the Exe and its tributaries, where trout and salmon are to be found in great numbers. But these delights



UNDER THE YEW-TREE IN THE DOCTOR'S GARDEN.

all pale before the attraction that Bampton has for me personally. A friend of mine once said that pater-familiarity breeds contempt. I hope I may not be an object for "scorn to point his slow unmoving finger at" by confessing that I like the little Devon town chiefly because it is

the home of my married daughter, my son-in-law, the doctor of the town (Thomas Guinness by name), their two children, and my grandchildren, boy and girl. Often do I run down there when change or quiet are needed. Not that quiet is



FROM THE CHURCHYARD, BAMPTON.

always to be had in Bampton. In the year 1887, thinking to escape the noise and excitement of the Jubilee celebration in town, I fled to Bampton only to exchange one set of noises for another, though much was new and not devoid of interest. I wrote an account of the day's festivities and

rejoicings for the *Tiverton Gazette*, of which the following is an extract :—

A LONDONER'S IMPRESSIONS OF BAMPTON JUBILEE.

“The day broke fairly and softly on the morning of the 21st. Awaking about four o'clock, I opened my window, and was sensible of a balmy though somewhat keen air and a bright cloudless sky. Bampton still slept, but birds and animals had already begun to ‘jubilate.’ From each farm-yard the domestic cocks vied with each other in loudly proclaiming the auspicious morn. Rooks, thrushes, ducks, and blackbirds joined in the chorus, emphasised at regular intervals by the monotonous note of the cuckoo, and (*absit omen*) the bassoon-like bray of a wakeful and festive donkey. At eight o'clock the bells of the old church rang out a merry peal, and Bampton, which over-night had shown little or no evidence of anything unusual occurring, was found in the morning to have blossomed into extensive decoration. The conventional wreaths and flags were abundantly evident, but a novel and effective feature was made by large boughs of oak-trees placed on the foot-way and leaning against the walls of the houses. Soon after ten, the population began to assemble for a special service in the parish church. After some

delay in marshalling, a procession was formed and marched to the church. First came the brass band of the town, and the C. Company of Devon Rifles ; representatives of various trades followed, each bearing the implements of his craft, as in the Guild processions of olden days.

“Members of the Benefit Clubs, wearing scarves of fearful and wonderful colours, only to be seen on similar occasions, came next. To these succeeded the parishioners (male only) ; manor officials, including ale-tasters and scavengers ; the Celebration Committee, churchwardens, &c., while the rear was brought up by the Vicar and assistant clergy, escorted on the one hand by the serjeants and corporals of the Ordnance Survey, on the other by the whole of the local Devonshire constabulary in the person of Serjeant Vole. The service was simple and solemn, the anthem, effectively rendered, was listened to by a congregation far larger than any hitherto remembered by that ubiquitous bore ‘the oldest inhabitant.’

“The service ended, the procession left the church in the same order as before, and, with band playing and crowd following, ascended to Brickdown field, where royal salutes were fired with a small cannon, while the volunteers contributed *feux de joie*. Noise of all kinds is the concomitant of rejoicing, and there were few minutes in the day in which

the echoes of the hills were not called on to respond to the discharge of firearms, the ringing of bells, and the striking and sonorous strains of the Bampton band. But the great event of the day was a dinner for the male parishioners, preparations for which had been taking place all the morning. In the centre of the principal street, an all but interminable line of tables was arranged ; the seats comprised every variety of bench and form. The effect of the white-covered tables and vases of flowers, the festoons of flags and foliage, backed up by the massive hills relieved against a clear blue sky, was picturesque. A blazing sun and a strong east wind made the heat intense, the dust a caution. Boys with a sense of the ridiculous attempted to allay the latter by a liberal use of watering-pots : as well attempt to empty an ocean with a spoon. And now the tables are served ; mighty joints of beef, covered with newspapers to protect them from sun and dust, make the tables literally groan ; at a given signal, cheers for the Queen are raised ; the Vicar asks a blessing on the viands, and we sit down to a collation, nominally cold, but actually the hottest at which I ever assisted. Of shade there was none ; the sun shone hotter and hotter, and the reflections from the white houses and dusty road intensified the heat. But what matter ? We had determined to enjoy ourselves, and enjoy

ourselves we did. What though the heat dried up the salad, parched the mustard, crusted the bread, and tended to flatten the beer; while the gusty wind with clouds of dust converted our roast into powdered beef? Each one stuck manfully to his task, and contentedly consumed his liberal



allowance of beef, beer, and pudding. The meal ended, it was a sight to be not easily forgotten, how, perspiring alike with loyalty and liquor, we sang the National Anthem in unison, if a little out of tune, to the accompaniment of the ever-ready and untiring band. The female parishioners were

not forgotten in the general joy, and though the coarser pleasures of beef and pudding were denied them, they were amply indemnified by a bountiful supply of the more feminine refreshments of tea and cake in the National Schoolroom. The latter part of the day was devoted to athletic sports, which call for no particular remark. As darkness gathered round it was impressive to watch the bonfires lighting up from hill to hill and beacon answering beacon as far as the eye could reach. Such a combination of nature and art gave the neighbourhood illuminations of a grandeur which London might envy but could not equal."

CHAPTER XXII

BIRDS—THE ZOO



FROM a child I was fond of animals. I cannot remember the time when, with but one or two exceptions, my sympathies were not always with them. Affection for birds, always present but dormant, did not develop in a graphic or pictorial sense till I was nearly thirty. For the early drawings I made of birds, which a fond mother preserved—and some of which I possess now—are utterly devoid of promise or of precocious skill. They evidence industry and the wish to be “always at it”—nothing beyond. As the standard of technical excellence in art is raised to a higher level year by year, so the child of to-day draws

better than the child of forty years ago. And what wonderful books are made for our grandchildren! The best writers, the best artists work for them. It is impossible for a child now-a-days not to be influenced by the admirable specimens of draughtsmanship he sees in most illustrated books and periodicals. A child's book to-day is a work of art. In my mind's eye I can just dimly see a picture-book I had presented me on an early birthday. It was an illustrated alphabet with the fine old crusted rhymes—

A was an archer, who shot at a frog ;

B was a butcher, who had a great dog, &c., &c.

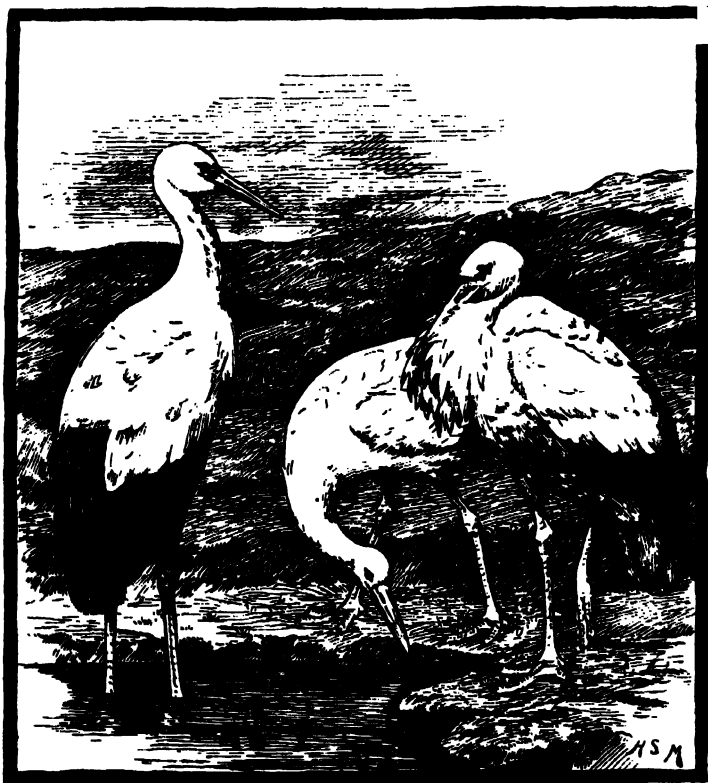
This was anything but a work of art. As I look at it now, in fancy, with the eye of childhood, but with the judgment of a greybeard, I should describe the drawing as rude and the colour insolent. The illustrations were characterised by ignorance and vulgarity. I doubt if anything *quite* so bad as this little volume could be obtained now for love or money. Though digressing from the subject with which I started, I cannot, before returning to the birds, resist this opportunity of recording my admiration of the high state of excellence that has been reached by "black and white" as illustrative art in this country. Not only in children's books, but in books for adults and in

many periodicals do we find art of the highest excellence and technical skill. Sir John Gilbert, who by his genius and example so promoted the interests of illustrated journalism, may be looked on as the father of that numerous and brilliant band of young artists who are daily giving examples of their great talent to the world. He is the parent stem of which the younger branches have ramified in so many directions. The *Daily Graphic* is to me a daily marvel. What precision of drawing in the illustrations, what economy of line, so much suggested by the fewest possible touches, and what judicious knowledge shown in leaving the blank paper as a means of effect! And when it is considered that many of these drawings are made over-night, to appear next morning in the journal, I marvel still more. Some good-natured friend will think I am puffing the journal and the artists who work on it, though I have not mentioned one of their names; so let us get back to the birds. It is pleasant to reflect that I can praise or abuse them without exciting any one's susceptibilities.

I have said I was about thirty years of age before I thought of birds from a pictorial point of view. It was on one of several Continental trips with Calderon that this idea was aroused. In the autumn of 1863 we went to the South of

France, with some half-defined notion of staying in some town and painting there. We travelled from place to place, but found no rest for our feet. From one cause or another, none suited; there was a difficulty about getting rooms with a suitable light, or the rents were too high, and after an absence of about three weeks I was beginning to get home-sick. I never confessed this weakness to Calderon, but, accustomed to study faces as he was and is, he no doubt saw what was the matter. Among other towns, we stopped a night or two at Ligugé, Bordeaux, Carcassone, Montpellier, and Nismes. Our short stay at this last-named town still dwells "in the book and volume of my brain," for it was here that I learned to look upon the British invalid with veneration, not unmingled with wonder, somewhat akin to the feeling I had on first seeing Sandow and other muscular athletes. In the simple language of my diary, I find recorded "Nismes, awfully cold here! Wind fearful. A March wind in London a mere zephyr by comparison!" The mistral was blowing its hardest. Walking was out of the question; no amount of exercise seemed to increase the temperature of our bodies. The greater part of our time was spent in cafés playing billiards, where the air, if close, was at least warm. And this wind, which made us shiver, nipped our young bloods (I am speaking of thirty

years ago) and reddened our noses, was the breath of life to the invalid. They told me colonies of



invalids, chiefly English, resided here, and lived and throve in the chilly blast which would send

to the grave the man of ordinarily robust health. Having been thoroughly refrigerated at Nismes, we got thawed at Arles, where Calderon obtained material for several pictures, into which he intro-

duced pretty Arlesiennes.

We went back to Nismes, staying as short a time as possible; thence to Macon and Paris, for we had now determined on returning home.



DESIGN FOR FRETWORK DOOR-
PLATE

Leaving Paris, we stayed a night at Amiens at the Hotel du Rhin. It was while walking early the next morning in the hotel garden that I suddenly came upon two ordinary white storks (*Ciconia alba*) at liberty, taking, as I was, a stroll before breakfast. I was fascinated at once, and fol-

lowed them, sketch-book in hand. That habit of standing on one leg, the dainty, stealthy, striding walk, the quaint clattering of the mandibles, and a certain weird, almost human expression, as if "the soul of our grandam might haply inhabit a bird," were all very

novel and delightful to me. I really believe, in thinking of that morning, that these storks impressed me more than all the churches, town-halls, and even (I blush to confess it) the picture-galleries that we entered. Since then the storks, the cranes, the herons, and all the long-legged birds, have been special favourites of mine, and in many respects I prefer them to the human model. They are less vain and less greedy—they don't bore you with their conceit, or with long gossiping stories, without point, of the artists to whom they have sat. Nor do they expect you to be talkative and amusing for their benefit, or require seven shillings a day and a hot lunch as a slight recognition of their invaluable services.

Towards the end of the year 1888, the Fine Art Society proposed a scheme of holding an exhibition of "Birds" at their rooms in Bond Street. The idea recommended itself to me, for it might be successful, having the element of



DOOR-PLATE FRETWORK.

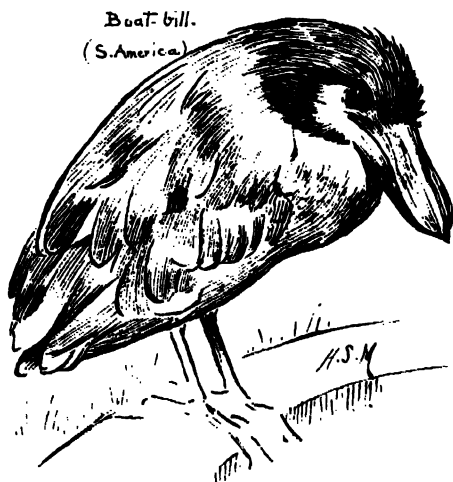
novelty to recommend it, and novelty is beloved by the public. So in the following May, having finished my work for the Academy and other Exhibitions, I set to, and became a frequent haunter of the Zoo, and soon established intimate relations with "my feathered friends" and the keepers who looked after them. Many of the birds, I believe, learned actually to know me, and watched my proceedings with evident curiosity. Some of the parrots, with their monkey-like mischievous nature, resented having their portraits taken, and the moment that pencil and sketch-book appeared, became very restless and fidgety or indulged in shrieking remonstrances. "Not to-day, thank you!" they would scream to me, and if, inadvertently, I had left my water-bottle within reach of one of them, he would incontinently tip it over and spill the contents with malicious glee. Other less excitable natures resigned themselves to fate, and became profoundly indifferent, regarding me with extreme contempt from the corners of their half-closed eyes. But of all the birds who entirely ignore you, commend me to the eagle, who won't even look at you; or to the adjutant-stork, who looks wiser than any bird ever was, and is the best sitter of them all. On what weighty problems is he pondering, in what profound reflections engaged, as he stands there, often on one leg

only, motionless as a statue, for a quarter of an hour at a time?

The parrot-house is a good winter studio, kept at a comfortable uniform temperature. The heat in summer makes it impracticable for any one not blessed with the constitution of a salamander, and the glaring untempered sunshine is distracting. The walls, coloured with that vile French blue so much affected by the modern house-painter, or decorator, as he persists in calling himself, form the worst possible background for parrots and macaws. And the noise, as every one knows, is deafening; the house is a Pandemonium of discordant shrieks, squeals, squalls, and screeches! Visitors open the door, look in for a moment, and retire with their fingers stopping their ears. Artists subject to headache are driven to frenzy and despair, and though I have at various times passed so many hours among the parrots and cockatoos, I have never got accustomed to the frightful racket in which they so gleefully indulge.

The Zoo has its drawbacks. Go to whatever part you will, you are never safe from the curious inquisitive visitor and the school-children. People who would perhaps hesitate to read a private letter you were writing do not scruple to look over your shoulder at the sketch you are making. The curious one is followed by others, and you

will soon be surrounded by a gaping crowd ; for not the latest addition to the menagerie has anything like the attraction that is possessed by an artist sketching. You rise from your camp-stool and stand to your work ; the hint is too subtle to be taken ; not one budes. Pretending to sharpen your pencil or to clean your colour-box are feeble



subterfuges that are of no avail. I found, after employing many dodges, that there were only two ways of dispersing these troublesome people : one, to shut up your sketch-book, and, keeping a sharp look-out on your "traps," retire for a while to a more removed ground. But this takes time. The

best way of all is to rise promptly from your seat, turn your back on the creature you are drawing, and your face to the foe ; this bothers the loafers, who retire slowly and sadly. I have never known this plan fail. Another type of visitor is the question-asker, with a thirst for information and no bump of locality. He has his plan and catalogue of the gardens, but is unable to discover the site of the reptile-house, or on which side of "the tunnel" the elephants are housed. Or he may want to leave the gardens altogether, and, with the insatiable appetite of the sight-seer, wish to visit as many shows as can be managed in the twenty-four hours. In this case he will ask you the shortest route to the Tower, the Imperial Institute, or the Aquarium, &c., &c., and expect you to explain the various routes of 'bus and tram, and indicate the nearest cab-rank or railway station. Instances of this kind should be treated with an assumed deafness. It is the most efficacious remedy and quite harmless.

As for the school-children of both sexes, who swarm at the Zoo, it grieves me to say that they are little short of offensive. For children generally I have great love ; their outspokenness and simplicity, freedom from humbug and hypocrisy, their intense naturalness, in short, endear them to me. Perhaps I prefer them in detail rather than

in bulk. An interminable band of boys or girls trooping past the dens and cages, talking at the highest pitch of their voices, the girls screaming and laughing, the boys shouting and grating the gravel with their iron-shod boots, however delightful as illustrating the health and happy carelessness of childhood, is not a sight which causes delight to the lover of peace and quiet. The animals don't like it, and the birds become nervous, excited, and restless. On they come, the dear little things, not looking whither they are going. Your camp-stool and easel will be knocked over without a word of apology, if you don't take the precaution to rise and protect your property by the interposition of your body. A stout figure, with a weight of between twelve and thirteen stone, is effectual in stemming the rushing tide of childhood.

On all days of the week except Saturday these schools are admitted to the gardens free from nine till twelve. Printed papers are handed to the teachers at the entrance-gates with instructions as to the conduct and management of the children, who are, or are supposed to be, under their control. These instructions are all but disregarded in one respect at least. The children bring their dinners with them, and litter the gardens with the greasy papers that have served as wrappers of their food.

However "thick autumnal leaves that strow the brooks in Vallombrosa" may be, they cannot equal in numbers the dirty bits of newspaper which reduce grass and gravel to one uniform dingy tint. Men are told off, after the departure of the innocents, with picks and baskets to clear away these



evidences of the feast. During the few minutes allotted for taking sustenance, I have observed the male and female teachers often derive more pleasant employment in mild flirtations with each other than in looking after their untidy pupils. But children are not the only offenders. The

sight of the great lawn on the morning succeeding a Bank Holiday, covered with the debris of the orgies of the day before, is enough to make the hair of a Quaker stand on end. Greasy, ragged papers, bottles whole or broken, glass or earthenware ; pipes, pewter pots, and all kinds of loathsome litter, form abundant evidence of that English love of neatness and order among the humbler orders (if I may venture to use the term), of which we read so often in gushing leaders and see so seldom in actual life.

But staring visitors and noisy children are harmless and of little annoyance compared with the flies which infest every part of the Zoo, and are to me a maddening nuisance. Whether in the open air or under cover, the fiendish fly pursues me with relentless pertinacity, regarding me apparently as corrupt matter, that must be removed by its repeated efforts. It is humiliating to be regarded even by the fly as so much garbage or carrion. What particular quality there can be about my skin that has a fascination for the fly I have never been able to ascertain. My epidermis is neither thin nor delicate ; but the fly loses no opportunity of attempting to puncture it, and frequently succeeds. It is strange that while a martyr to the fly, I am on the best terms with the flea. I never remember being bitten by the flea, though it has had ample opportunities

of sucking my blood. In the double-bedded rooms of country inns, my friends have risen in the morning spotted like the leopard, while I have left my couch unscarred and unscathed. On the Continent, where the flea is of larger size, more vindictive and bloodthirsty in nature, and vastly more numerous than in our happy clime, I have slept soundly, my body unbitten. I know of no remedy against the savage onslaughts of the fly that is not disagreeable and impracticable. The oils of eucalyptus or of cloves rubbed on the hands will protect them, but no one with the greatest indifference to personal appearance can anoint his head and face with oil. I have a strong aversion to grease, and the odour of either oil is by no means pleasant. The fly exhibits diabolical ingenuity in its attacks. It will wait till you are engaged on a part of your drawing requiring particular care or steadiness of hand; then rush at, sting you, and be off again ere you can seize it. Its most maddening device is to approach silently, when off your guard, and make you aware of its disgusting presence by buzzing and booming violently in the orifice of the ear. The sound lasts less than a minute, but during that time you endure years of agony. The hated insect flies away, buzzing in derision at the impotence of your wrath and the strength of your language.

It is many years since I first visited the Zoo,

but I cannot discover that the intelligence of the average visitor has reached a higher level during that period. The notions about the food proper and natural for bird or beast are still hazy and undefined. A twopenny or fourpenny paper-bag, procured from the refreshment-bar, filled with yesterday's pastry, and labelled "Food for the animals," is regarded as capable of supplying every want. Bread also is considered a universal pabulum. It is offered to the polar bear and the seal alike. I have seen nuts presented to the Pondicherry vulture, sponge-cakes to the crested eagle, and there is little doubt that, were it not for the protection of plate-glass, pastry would be offered to the pythons. Why not, when gingerbread-nuts and peppermint-drops are thought to be the daintiest delicacies that can be given to the larger carnivora?

But the most comical instance of ignorance as to what creatures will eat occurred one day in the Fish-house. The keeper was engaged in filling a hole in the floor of a cage with that granulated burnt red clay (called ballast, I think). To him enters a gentleman who asks, "Is that the stuff you feed the penguins with?" This was not said in chaff or sarcastically. If ever there was a face that showed its owner was guileless of humour, that inquirer had it.

Notwithstanding all the little annoyances and inconveniences of the Zoo, it is a most charming place for either work or idleness. There are few days, except those on which the fog-demon is abroad, that the ardent enthusiast cannot draw there. Numerous sheds and houses afford protection from rain. Defiance can always be bidden to cold in the comfortable temperature of the parrot-house, if only you button your coat and keep your mouth closed in coming out into the frosty air. In fine summer weather the whole

area of the gardens, made brilliant by the colour of the flower-beds glowing in the warm sunshine, is a vast studio. When the heat is too enervating, relief from the sun's rays can always be had by sitting in the broad shade of the spreading chestnut-tree which is opposite the vulture's aviary, and close to the railing which surrounds the Three Island Pond. After long experience, I find this is the coolest place in the gardens. If ever so little air is in motion elsewhere, it becomes a breeze under the tree. The path in which it stands is out of the beaten track of the sight-seer, so that you may enjoy almost uninterrupted solitude while you smoke a contemplative pipe. Your eye is refreshed by the colour of the flowers in mingling sun and shade, and your ear conscious of the stillness being pleasantly broken by the distant trumpet-like cry of the cranes, the faint wailing of the seagulls, or the low muffled thunder which comes from the Lion-house.

I was very congenially occupied, either at the gardens or at home, from the beginning of May till nearly the middle of October 1889, in working for my Bird Exhibition, wrote a little preface for the catalogue, designed the private view card, and drew a poster to be carried as an advertisement by the "sandwich-men." On October 21st my show of "Birds," or "Poultry," as it was called by a

facetious Academician, was opened to the public, and remained on view for six weeks. All doubts, in which I had so often indulged, with regard to its success, were entirely dispelled before the Exhi-



PRIVATE VIEW CARD TO THE SECOND EXHIBITION.

bition had been opened a week. As I had ventured to hope, the novelty of its character attracted the public, who showed the pleasantest appreciation, by purchasing nearly every exhibit.

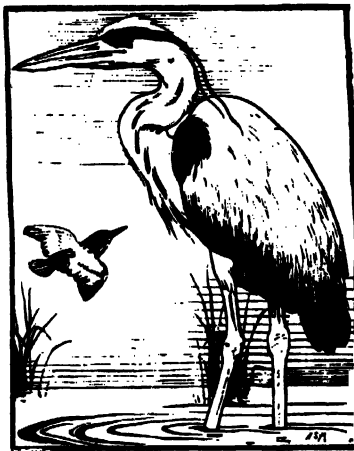
The critics were kind, lenient, and even flattering. What more could I wish for? Here was both praise and pudding. Moreover, not only were the greater part of the birds, from parrot to penguin, disposed of at the Fine Art Society's rooms, but the demand continuing, I worked after the close of the Exhibition till all but the end of December to supply that demand. The daily routine was :— After breakfast, cab to the Zoo at nine, worked (generally in the parrot-house) for four hours. Cab home—lunch. Afternoon, walk—Bond Street. Left drawing made that morning at the Fine Art Society's—Club—Home. Not infrequently the drawing made in the morning would be sold in the afternoon. This provoked my facetious confrère to make a caricature sketch of the writer standing at a shop-door on which was inscribed the legend "Poultry is cheap to-day!" It is in no spirit of vain boasting that I say I was very gratified with the financial results of this enterprise, however much I might have been disappointed had I been a music-hall artiste. A second Exhibition, held at the Society's rooms in the following year, though it contained many more examples, was not proportionately so successful as the first. Second attempts seldom are. The freshness and novelty had diminished, and this may account in some measure for the falling off; but the falling off was

not sufficient to cause dissatisfaction with the general results.

On looking back to the time devoted to getting together these Exhibitions, passed as so much of it was in the fresh air and in work so congenial, demanding just sufficient sense of labour and solicitude to make it exhilarating rather than exhausting, it seems to be one of the pleasantest passages of my life.



POSTER OF MY EXHIBITION AT BOND STREET.



POSTER OF FIRST BOND STREET EXHIBITION.



CHAPTER XXIII

RUSKIN

IT was in 1856 that I first saw Mr. Ruskin in the flesh, but it was not for some years after that our acquaintance ripened into friendship. Commencing in 1855, he published an annual pamphlet entitled "Notes on some of the Principal Pictures in the Royal Academy, and the Society of Painters in Water Colours," in which the criticism was certainly "new," and in some instances distinctly trenchant. Without any respect for names merely as names, the critic said what he believed to be the truth in the boldest and most fearless manner. Great

was the fluttering caused in artistic doves by the appearance of these "Notes." They were eagerly looked for, and as eagerly purchased, and no doubt considerably influenced the work of many of the younger painters. Mr. Ruskin had before taken up the cudgels, with signal effect, in defence of the Pre-Raphaelite brethren, when they were attacked, ridiculed, and vilified by the writers and by some of the painters of the day. His bias in favour of that school was evident now, when so much careless, sloppy, and incompetent work abounded in our Exhibitions (always, of course, with notable exceptions), when men still painted, as Herbert said, "with the heels, or with the elbows, in a slapdash manner." Mr. Ruskin exerted his influence as strongly and conscientiously as he could against all that was careless or insincere, affected or flippant. *Punch*, reflecting always the age and body of the time, its form and pressure, gave utterance to the wail of the Royal Academician—

"I takes and paints,
Hears no complaints,
I'm sold before I'm dry.
When savage Ruskin
Sticks his tusk in,
Then nobody will buy!"

The "Notes" for the year 1856 I made the subject of a little skit, with coloured caricatures of

the pictures, and parodies of Mr. Ruskin's style in writing and critical views. I bound the few pages roughly together, for the thing never got beyond manuscript form, but it enjoyed a very large private circulation at many a conversazione and assembly where artists most do congregate. I had the precious work in my possession up to a few years ago, and would have liked to reproduce it, or at least some portion of it, but it has quite disappeared ; search has been again and again made for it, but always with the same disappointing result. I can only conclude that some one, whose memory where books or umbrellas are concerned is a perfect blank, has forgotten to return it, or that it has been appropriated by one of those strangers who, without invitation, force their way into the studio on "Picture Sunday," become suddenly afflicted with kleptomania, and walk off with what unconsidered trifles they can "snap up." Anyhow, I never expect to see my "Notes" again.

To return to my story. At some gathering of artists, Woolner told me that he had mentioned my brochure to Mr. Ruskin, who immediately expressed a wish to see it. I posted it to him the next morning, with an explanatory line or two, which was promptly acknowledged by the great writer, who thanked me for sending him the "Notes," "and still more for the compliment of

your knowing I should enjoy them." One or two other short communications of a complimentary nature I received from Mr. Ruskin I pasted in the cover of the little book, which makes the loss of it the more vexatious. Presently he wrote, "If you come down to the National Gallery any day, and ask the policeman for me, we may meet, and at least know each other's faces." I went, and found the eloquent exponent of Turner in rooms in the basement of the building, surrounded by piles of sketch-books and loose drawings by the master, which he was arranging, mounting, and framing, a congenial employment, a labour of love, to which he devoted months of time, with no recompense beyond the pleasure which the occupation afforded him. I can remember little of our conversation except that it was chiefly about Turner and his work. I had gone to the Gallery with an ill-defined feeling of awe of the great man I was about to see, but this was dissipated directly I had shaken hands with him. There was none of the posing of the genius; I found him perfectly simple, unaffected, kindly, and human. After staying some while, Brett came in, when with mutual expressions of good-will we parted.

I don't know how it was, but I never corresponded again, so far as I recollect, with Mr. Ruskin until the Walker Exhibition was coming on, as described

in a former chapter. After that we became intimate. He, Arthur and Mrs. Severn would dine with us occasionally when he was in town, and I, with my wife and two daughters, had several pleasant dinners and evenings at Herne Hill. (I think, as we have now become so friendly, I may drop the "Mr." for the future.) On better acquaintance, I found Ruskin more natural, unaffected, and courteous than I had at first thought him. However heterodox some of my opinions on art may have seemed to him, he never showed the least irritation, but would smilingly put me right with a phrase half joke, half earnest. At the little diversions we made for his amusement after dinner he was the best and most easily amused man it was ever my lot to play the fool before. Only those who have had to sing a song, or give a recitation supposed to be of a humorous nature, before an audience as devoid of a sense of humour as any Ibsenite, know what a dreary, melancholy, uphill task it is. I would give him an imitation of the swell music-hall singer, his hat worn very much on one side, and requiring continual adjusting, flourishing his cane, and shooting his shirt-cuffs; or of a fourth-rate actor, with his gushings and gurglings, which Ruskin would enjoy as much as, or more than a boy of to-day; or we would give him a rendering of H. S. Leigh's song of "Uncle John," which eventually became his

household name. One of my sons sang the air, accompanied by a daughter on the piano, while



the other two boys and I performed a sort of pantomime, which can only be described as idiotic.

To see "the Professor," as we then called him, clap his hands, and roll on his chair as his eyes were bedimmed with tears of laughter, was a sight to more than gratify the actors. The song itself, though perhaps not up to the intellectual level of "Daddy won't buy me a bow-wow," and other favourites of the music-hall stage, is not without wit and point. I give it here :—

UNCLE JOHN.

I never loved a dear gazelle,
In point of fact, I never tried ;
But had I known and loved one well,
I'm quite convinced it would have died.
My old and wealthy Uncle John
Has known me long, has loved me well,
Yet still he will go living on :
Ah ! would he were a young gazelle !

I never loved a tree or flower,
But, if I had, without a doubt
The frost or blight, the wind or show'r,
Would soon have come and snuff'd it out.
I've dearly loved my Uncle John
From childhood till the present hour ;
And yet he *will* go living on :
Ah ! would he were a tree or flow'r !

I've often heard how Death destroys
The good and pure when very young ;
He takes away dear little boys,
But spares the greatest rogues unhung :

Whene'er I meet my Uncle John
A solemn thought occurs to me :
If Uncle John keeps living on—
How wicked Uncle John must be !

I have often wondered how so firm and fast a friendship came to exist between a man of such wide and varied learning, of such great intellect, and myself. Perhaps the following passage from one of Ruskin's letters may help to explain the difficulty :—

“ I greatly thank you also for the sentence in your letter about friendship. I do most seriously think that among all my friends there is none with whom I may have so complete sympathy. The differences between us seem to me never in the least *contrary*, but to be in each of us some speciality, which as it were goes out on the other side, while we can fit like hand and glove on the fitting side. My other friends fit more or less on many sides, but always with some bumps or grit in the way.”

This is dated 1877, and on Christmas Eve in the same year he wrote thus :—

“ Knowing you as I have learnt to do this year, adds a very broad ‘ bit of blue ’ * to my Christmas sky, and a very bright ‘ bit of red ’ to my Christmas holly-bush. I am at ease with you as I have not

* “ A Bit of Blue ” was the title of one of my pictures in the Royal Academy of the same year.

been with any one since I lost my own very dearest relations, and I am not the least afraid but that I shall tell you so again more earnestly next Christmas, if we all live. I can only write you this tiny card to-night, with truest wishes that your kindly and modest life may be more and more brightened with daily love, and due and tranquil prosperity.—Ever your affectionate,
J. RUSKIN."

These two charming and flattering letters are among the earliest I received. The correspondence continued for many years, interrupted only by the illness of my friend. Many of the letters, in fact most, I have preserved; some I regret to say are lost, for I had not then trained myself to those habits of order which I hope I have now, though there is still room for improvement. Some of these letters are undated, but as there is no need for chronological arrangement, this is less to be regretted. I shall content myself with giving whole or part of the more interesting or characteristic of them, with as few words of my own as are necessary for explanation.

Here is a reference to an evening spent at Hamilton Terrace, when Ruskin gave me a small daintily carved crane of opal:—

"DEAR MARCO,—We had a jolly night of it, of

which quite the brightest point to me was your being so pleased with the little blue crane. I send you a rough piece of the rock it came out of, containing various illustrative pieces of colour. It may lie about in your studio wherever you like, being perfectly uninjurable, except by actual hammer-stroke (it could only be scratched by diamond or ruby): only it must not be on the chimney-piece, or otherwise near fire, nor in hot sun; all heat above a certain point diminishes opal colour."

I sent Ruskin some bird sketches made from life at the Zoo. He wrote from Corpus Christi College acknowledging their arrival in these complimentary terms:—"I jumped all about the room when I got your letter. I've been gloating like a good vulture over those vultures ever since I got them, and have got wilder and wilder about them every day; and I'm just going to show them in my lecture here on Tuesday as examples of true natural history drawing; and all you tell me of your feelings about them, and your work, at least the issue of it in the Bird-room at the Duke of Westminster's, is wholly delightful to me; and that's all I can say to-day, for I've been interrupted and all my forenoon's gone."

A few days later I sent a batch of sketches by book-post and rolled up, without any protecting

cardboard. By return of post I got the following remonstrance mingled with panegyric :—

“ C. C. COLL., OXFORD.

“ MY DEAR MARCO,—How I am ever to say enough or pay enough for those most precious drawings, I don't know, even if there's a letter with them, for I'm going to lecture upon them on Tuesday, and mean to open my lecture by showing the carelessness of a really great painter about his work, unfolding the parcel and investigating its crushed contents as I speak.

“ I've only peeped in without unfolding, just to see how beautiful they are, and when I think of the impression they will make in being unfolded, I can't scold you for sending them so, as much as you deserve.

“ I think this will begin an entirely new system of things in the Oxford Museum. Can't write more to-night. Ever your grateful, J. R.”

Across the top of this letter was written a post-script :—“ Note found, after writing this, in a heap of unopened letters. Book-post indeed !”

On the same subject :—

“ OXFORD, *December 1877.*

“ MY DEAR MARCO,—I've just been framing the black crane with the red eyes with Turner and

Bewick, and he holds his own against both,—a glorious fellow! But look here! you must come and see it between the 5th and the 10th; all will be lonely, quiet, and you can see the Millais portrait and everything in the perfectest peace. We'll talk it over on Saturday when we meet at half-past two, and will have a time of it at Hengler's and afterwards. Arthur has arranged it all." . . .

And a merry party we made at an afternoon performance at Hengler's. Ruskin, Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Severn, my wife, two daughters, and self dining and finishing the evening at Hamilton Terrace. Soon after a brief visit to Ruskin at his rooms in Corpus Christi College was settled. Having specified the day and the train I thought most convenient to both, I had this brief but prettily expressed note in reply:—

"I must just say that that's the very nicest and best train you could possibly come by, and that all the birds are dying to see you, and I living more than usual for the same cause."

A very short but charming and interesting time I had at Oxford. I was there but two days, but saw and enjoyed a good deal in the time. We went to Dr. Acland's, in whose possession was the Millais portrait of Ruskin standing by a waterfall, of which I had heard so much and had long wanted

to see. Ruskin showed me no end of his own treasures—the priceless drawings by Turner, the illuminated missals, the manuscripts of Walter Scott, of which that of “Woodstock” had special interest, knowing as I did the circumstances under which it was written, and the (to me) inconceivably short time in which Scott wrote it. The collections



of minerals, to speak frankly, had little interest for me, as I had no knowledge of mineralogy, and naturally, therefore, no power of appreciation. And the walks in the beautiful city, so rich in mediæval and academic architecture. I came away having had a happy time, but too short to give more than a fine, but confused picture of towers,

"BRANTWOOD, *February 1878.*

"MY DEAR MARCO,—That is just what I want. I like to give Severn the pleasure of buying, and of course you are the man in the whole world to choose what is my taste in animal drawing.

"Don't go against Leslie. I should like him to have all he cares for. If there's anything you think I should like much, and he doesn't want much, then he, I am sure, won't go against me.

"*No* anxiety, please, *no* sense of responsibility ; just buy, you and Leslie, as you would for yourselves ; but with *carte-blanche*, for drawings in pencil by his own hands, which Leslie does not want.

"Buy *no rare editions, no fine bindings, no*

blocks; only drawings and any cheap going copies of the 'Birds'!"

My purchases were made on the second day of the sale and comprised thirty drawings in pencil for the "History of British Birds" for forty-three guineas. Two water-colour drawings of birds the size of life (a starling and a shrike) for thirteen guineas, and two water-colour drawings of birds the size of life (a merlin and a quail). For this last there was what is called "a keen competition." Somebody else, a gentleman from Newcastle, I think (who had already bought largely), wanted it and bid against me. Beginning at a guinea or so, the drawings ran up to ten and twenty guineas. Pause—we began again; the price got up to forty. Another pause—my rival bid slowly, and as if each bid that he made was anything but a free-will offering. For each of his bids I made one higher, with the rapidity of thought and the precision of machinery. Calm in the consciousness that I possessed unlimited coin (although another's), I waited till my opponent had got to the length of his tether and made his last bid; it was capped immediately by my offer of sixty guineas. "Sixty guineas," repeated the auctioneer; the hammer was held in the air for a moment, and down it came with the well-known

sharp tap, which gave me as jubilant a feeling as if I had been victorious in a contest for a Reynolds or Gainsborough of many thousands.

"I was *delighted* with my Bewick," Ruskin wrote a few days afterwards. "I hope Leslie and you had nice ones too."

The following refers to the birds I painted for one of the drawing-rooms at Eaton :—

" *November 1879.*

"MY DEAR MARCO,—I've not been myself, and couldn't get what I wanted to say of the birds, into any clearness for you, but I must, at least, say how entirely glad I am to see the strength of a good painter set upon natural history, and this intense fact and abstract of animal character used as a principal element in decoration. The effort is so unexampled, that you cannot hope to satisfy yourself, or satisfy all conditions of success at the first trial. But you have, at all events, done, and the Duke is happy more than any patron of art in these times, in having induced you to do what will be the beginning of a most noble and vital school of natural history, and useful, no less than charming art. I think you will have ultimately to keep the foliage darker and flatter—and for my own share *I* should like some blue sky and flying birdies behind. But I'm such a lover of blue

you are not a colourist, it merely means that you have not cared to be one.—You have a perfect eye for colour, but practically have despised it—just as I despised my Father's taste for sherry, and now, to my shame, don't know it from brandy and water! but that is simply because I never set myself to watch the tongue sensations. Colour is to be learned just as Greek is learned, by reading the best Greek masters; and if we go

on colouring and talking Greek out of our heads—however good the heads may be—they never make headway. When you painted your Convocation, you enjoyed the humour of the birds, but not their likeness to the cloud and the snow in relation to earth and sea—and I am certain there is more strength in you, by a full third, than you have yet discovered.—But it will only come out if you put yourself under Tintoret's eagles and Carpaccio's parrots, as well as under the wild creatures themselves; just as Tintoret and Carpaccio learned of Jove's eagle his thunder—and of Juno's peacock his eyes—and of Cytheræa's doves her breath. Nature never tells her secrets but through the lips of a Father or a Master; and the Father and the Master can say nothing wise but as Her interpreter. . . . Believe me, &c.,

“JOHN RUSKIN.”

The next letter is in the scolding mood, to my mind very characteristic in its Ruskinian humour. “Leslie's book” is his “Our River,” published in 1881.

“BRANTWOOD, *June 5, 1881.*”

“MY DEAR MARCO,—I've written seven letters to-day, after my own too hard work, all to people who really need to be comforted, or scolded. I've little comfort in me and too much crossness, but

In a letter chiefly of a private and personal nature, I find a delightful bit about the Japanese treatment of birds, which should not be lost. The signature, "Conundrum," was owing to my having once called Ruskin "a conundrumical professor," on one occasion, when I could not reconcile two of his statements that appeared contradictory, or as I actually put it, "a man knows not when to have you" :—

"I've been buying Japanese books of birds myself, but only to study their way of extracting the ugliness of things with vicious variety, and the way they gloat over black as if it was blue and gold! There's a 'peacock' in my book which looks like a cabful of old straw tucked through a broken gridiron!—Ever your affectionate,
"CONUNDRUM."

Here is a pretty glimpse of spring, with some hints and admonitions about bird-painting :—

"April 16, 1887.

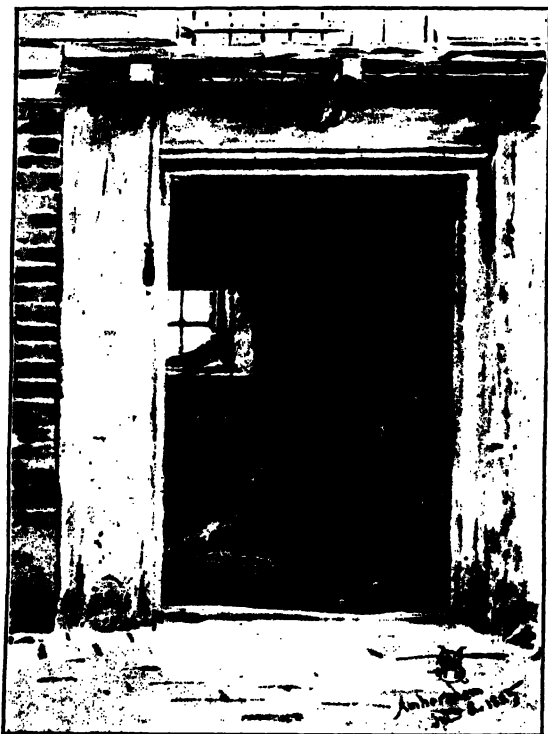
"MY DEAR MARCO,—My little bantam came to crow at my window yesterday, to say it was spring, and the lambs were very eager to give me the same information. I hope it is spring for you also, but mind, you can't paint a bantam yet! don't go on drawing claws—or comic penguins. Try if you can paint a pheasant's head or a peacock's real size.—
Your uncle,
JOHN."

I once sent Ruskin a water-colour drawing of an Adjutant Stork, either as a birthday or Xmas card. It was thoughtless of me—I might have known that he would not care for a creature so quiet in colour, and with less beauty than quaint grotesqueness of form. But I did not altogether regret having sent it, as I got such an individual

letter as that given below. The Adjutant was returned with it :—

No date.

“MY DEAR MARCO,—Alas, the reason I have not



yet written about the adjutant was—it *must* out—that I didn't like him: and that he gave me a sorrowful impression of your being out of sorts, and thwarted, not to say perverted in your work by

fog. London association of sight and sound—and—Dukes and Academies. If you could take a little cottage at Coniston with Mama and the girls, and paint every one of our birds, from the blue tit to the windhover, as you saw them, and with no reference to decoration, to the line, or the newspaper, you would do lovely things—but at present, you are literally walled up, every way.

"My main fault with the adjutant is that his bald head makes me feel every time I look at him, if I've any hair left on my own—next, that he isn't in sunshine, casting no shadow to speak of, and yet that his local colours don't come fresh and clean, and his whole breast is rounded with grey *towards* the light, till it actually comes dark against the wall! while the wall itself is neither brick, stone, nor honest plaster. And I am *amazedly* certain that you are not making literally true studies from natural chiaroscuro enough to keep your eye right. I am sadly tired just now, and can only say in this brutal way, what the facts are to my notion—but I'm not a brute, but ever your affectionate uncle,

"JOHN."

In a letter which I have unfortunately lost, Ruskin had again recommended a continental trip, or rather a stay of some months abroad, with my wife and daughters. However delightful the pro-

ject, it was simply out of the question. I had been at heavy expenses, buying the lease of and moving into another house, and was only just beginning to recover from them. I took the letter too seriously, and, on the impulse of the moment, must have answered it in a like spirit, for it produced this friendly expostulation :—

“BRANTWOOD, *June 13*, 1881.

“MY DEAR MARCO,—It is a punishment to me for writing too much in attempt, at least, to be sarcastic against my enemies, that my best friends think I can be sarcastic against *them*.

“But *you* with your splendid sense of humour, ought to have known, it seems to me, my earnest from my sneer, and least of all should you have thought that I could be sarcastic on poverty of *any* kind, how much less on a friend's, meritorious and beautiful in its every possible way—except only—living in London!

“Also, when I say ‘I am cross’ to any of my friends, it always means for their own sake, much more than for mine.

“In this matter, I may be cross with Leslie, for never honouring me during my ten years’ work at Oxford, with a visit to my schools. And for you, my dear Marks, have not I at least these *ten* times asked you for sketches for my schools? You

choose to work for Dukes and Dealers, and I say D. D. *both*.

"And that's all I can say 'to-day,' but it's for *your* sake, not mine, though you mayn't think it. I'll explain more afterwards.—From your uncle,

"JOHN."

In the last letter I have, dated from Brantwood, in July 1883, there is this reference to a long talked of visit together to the "Zoo":—

"It is a great joy to me that the Zoo will be so happily possible. All the news you give me of the gardens, and all the messages from the beasts delight my heart, and I have a number of my bird-studies just waiting till I've seen the guillemots under water."

The long talked of visit came off at length. If I remember rightly, Ruskin slept at Hamilton Terrace, and on the morning of next day, which was Sunday, his brougham came from Herne Hill to take us to the Zoo. Dull and grey was the weather, not a speck of his favourite blue was to be seen in the sky—it was a raw rheumatic day, in which the gardens looked gloomily. If there is a place that needs sunshine and brightness of atmosphere for enjoying it thoroughly, that place is the Zoo. Having reached the principal entrance, we went straight to the superintendent's office to

fetch the ever-courteous and obliging Mr. Bartlett, and accompanied by him walked through the gardens. The new reptile-house had not long



been completed. Mr. Bartlett, to whom was due the conception and direction of all the internal arrangements and contrivances for the safety of

the keepers while cleaning out the cases, feeding the creatures, &c. &c., wished, with harmless pride in the ingenuity of these contrivances, to point them out to Ruskin and have his opinion of them. But Ruskin caring for none of these things, turned a deaf ear, began asking about poisonous lizards, whether there were any such, if they had flat triangular heads, where was their habitat, and so on. I regret I made no notes of this visit or of the conversation. * The reptile-house was very quiet, being the antithesis of the parrot-house, where all is noise, movement, and brilliant colour. Here all was silence, broken only by our voices and the sound of our footsteps. In front of one case I noticed Mr. Briton Riviere making notes of a poisonous snake; he was the only visitor present besides ourselves. Thence we went to the fish-house and watched the guillemots and penguins swimming with marvellous rapidity as they gulped their fish dinner with a celerity that augured well for their digestive powers. As we strolled the gardens in the misty air, Ruskin sought to understand from Mr. Bartlett how a bird begins its flight—what mechanism of muscle it employs to put its wings in movement, but his queries were too subtle for the superintendent, who was unable to satisfy his thirst for information. Bidding adieu presently to our guide, we drove away, not without

an impression on my part that our visit had not been the success I anticipated. Ruskin complained that the birds were always moulting, the beasts and snakes always shedding their coats. All was imperfection—vanity and vexation of spirit. The damp air, the grey colourless sky depressed us, and were responsible in a great measure for making the morning one of disappointment.

CHAPTER XXIV

THE HORSE—THE DOG



WHETHER the dog or the horse is the more popular animal in this country, is a question which I have not definitely settled in my mind, but I fancy if a poll were taken, the majority of votes would be in favour of the dog. There are thousands of people who know nothing of a horse,—or little more than which is the head, and which the tail end of that noble quadruped, whereas every one, if he does not keep a dog himself, knows a friend who does—and thus has opportunities of worshipping the creature and basking in the sunshine of his presence. The horse has been overrated, but not nearly to the same extent as the dog, to which animal he is far superior. His faults and shortcomings are mostly the result of the inhuman treatment of the men who attend on him, sometimes ignorant and neglectful, but oftener cowardly brutes with a fiendish ingenuity in

inflicting torture. The horse is docile and affectionate ; his temper, when bad, is the result rather of nervousness, and the treatment he gets from grooms and stablemen. Kindly, simple by nature, he craves attachment ; if his sympathies are not raised by human means, he makes friends with some inferior being—with the harmless necessary cat, with a lamb or goat, or even a bird. In the stables of an hotel at Tiverton, there was a Cornish chough, the companion of the 'horses. He was a quaint, lively bird, who would call the landlady of a morning, tapping at her door, and calling "Mother, mother !" till she admitted him to her room. His love of horses was the cause of his death. Some strange horses were put in his particular stable one day. The bird in misplaced confidence approached too near to the heels of one of them, who, startled by the unaccustomed rustling, inadvertently kicked out and killed the poor chough.

Those who have had a favourite horse, and treated him uniformly with kindness and consideration, say he is a more intellectual animal than is usually supposed. With such owners, little, if any touch of the whip or spur is needed, and the bridle is little more than a form, as the animal can be directed by the touch of a finger, or tone of a voice. The burly drayman of town, the leaner

ploughman of the country control their teams by word of mouth in a language of their own, understood only by themselves and the horses they drive. I seldom miss going once a year to the Military Tournament at the Agricultural Hall, Islington. It is one of the most interesting and wonderful sights I know of, as showing perfection of training in man and beast. I marvel still at the wonderful feats of the horses in a first-rate circus, and hope no cruelty is employed in the education of the animals. There might be less use of the bearing-rein with these, as with the carriage-horses of "the nobility and gentry," which are doomed to stand for hours, with strained and weary necks; but reams of letters written to the *Times* have no effect, nor can kill a fashion, however ridiculous. The horse must above all things have a smart and "showy" appearance, though at the expense of his comfort or utility. In early days we read of the intelligence of the horse in Scott's novels—how the knight riding in the trackless forest, and having lost his way, threw the reins on the neck of his jaded steed, when the generous animal, responding at once to the trust put in him, pricked up his ears, mended his pace, and quickly reached the desired castle, thus modestly showing that his topographical knowledge was superior to that of his master. Many modern instances of this faculty testify to its truth.

We are told on the highest authority that "the horse is a vain thing for safety," and it must be confessed that, whether as a means of locomotion, of losing your own money, or of winning that belonging to other people, he is more or less untrustworthy. How many have met their deaths in riding their favourite animal? What numbers of the great, the good, and noble have perished by the innocent heedlessness of the horse. One steps on a molehill, and straightway a king is dead, leaving his sorrowing subjects in profound and inconsolable grief; another stumbles on broken ground, and an eminent pillar of the church has fallen; a third trips up on a smooth road, and we have to deplore the loss of a brilliant orator and sagacious statesman. The list might be extended indefinitely, but it is needless to arouse further recollections which cannot be otherwise than painful.

About winning or losing money on a horse I have little to say, for the very good reason that I know nothing about betting—have not the faintest idea of what is meant by "starting prices" or "the odds," and never made a bet in my life. I have not been on a racecourse, at least on the days devoted to "the sport for kings," more than half-a-dozen times, and on four of those occasions was either taken by friends or accompanied them at their earnest solicitation. It was at Reading races

that a friend of mine, a landscapist, then a promising man, since a celebrated painter, dropped several sovereigns over "the three-card trick," when I felt the truth of the maxim attributed to La Rochefoucauld, though doubtless uttered by scores of persons before he was born—"That there is something in the misfortunes of our friends that is not unpleasing to us." At Lewes I saw a race run in a heavy thunder-storm. It was grand to watch the black clouds rolling over the downs; vivid lightning flashed, torrents of rain fell and drenched the honest man and the book-maker alike; the dingy hide of the welsher had not been so well washed for months—possibly for years. The hoarse shouts and yells of the betting fraternity made themselves heard even above the noise of the thunder. Just before the conclusion of the race the storm cleared off—the rain ceased, and a ray of warm sunshine lit up the faces of the crowd with an orange light, relieved strongly against the dark grey clouds. The yells became louder as the horses neared the winning-post—the perspiring, seething, coarse-featured, shapeless-mouthed crew shouted their jargon until the post was passed, when comparative quiet reigned. It was a most impressive scene, as the gigantic storm-clouds passed away with infinite variety and play of light and shade over the distant downs: a magnificent background to the mean, vulgar, and

debased humans. Nature delights in contrasts—here she showed herself at once in one of her grandest and meanest moods.

I have often wondered why so many men having to do with horses should become degraded by the association. The horse is not of a vicious nature, why then should those who tend him become coarse and brutal? I am not speaking of jockeys, grooms, or stable-boys, though no doubt they have sins enough of their own to answer for; but rather of a body with whom I cannot help coming into unwilling contact in walking up to town by the Edgware Road. True, I might go by another route, but that broad thoroughfare is for many reasons more convenient. In one part of it is an auction yard for the sale of horses, harness, and cabs on two days of the week, a place like Aldridge's in St. Martin's Lane, but smaller. Around the gateway and stretching across the pavement, on these days is a crowd of beings in the shape of men, but with the aspect of brutes. They are of the lowest type of horse-dealer—"horse-copers," I believe they are called, though I cannot find the term in any dictionary I have. With these there are many underlings to swell their numbers, horse-cleaners, stable-helps, and hangers-on of every description, with an unlimited capacity for drinks and strong language. All affect those

tight trousers which, if difficult to get on, must be still more difficult to take off. In their hands they carry whips or sticks, in their mouths, pipes or "twopenny smokes," offensive to the nose as they are to the eyes; they obstruct the traffic and offend the ears by their villainous and disgusting language. None can help hearing it, it has to be endured by women and children as well as by men. The police, I suppose, are powerless to enforce that fiction of the law which forbids obscene language in the public streets. But enough of these blackguards, the Yahoos of our race, with their loathsome habits and foul filthy talk.

The life of a horse, when not working, can, under the most favourable conditions, scarcely be regarded enviable as that of other domestic animals. Shut up in a stable for so many hours even with companions, or a favourite cat, however conducive to reflection, must be monotonous. Solitude, though delightful, may fail to display its charms to the horse as it did to Selkirk. The recollection of his past life, however blameless, can afford little variety of subjects for contemplation. Journeys long or short, loads more or less heavy to drag, the kindness of one master, the indifference of another, is there much more than these on which to exercise his memory? He would gladly ex-

change these reflections for an hour's scamper in the neighbouring meadow, free and unfettered as the wind. Can, or does the horse ever think of the future in store for him? The future—I have sometimes ventured to speculate, when I see the sadly overworked horses—the patient toilers of the omnibus, the wretched broken-kneed screws of the night cab, the pariahs, the outcasts of the horses of our large cities—whether there is or is not a future state for the hapless creatures who devote their weary lives to our business or pleasure, and die worn out in our service. Does the life of the horse end with the pole-axe and the knacker's yard? Is there no recompense or reward for him hereafter? He gets none here. If there is a future state for the tyrant, shall it be denied to the slave? I put this hypothesis with tremulous diffidence, as a plain unlearned man. Doubtless it may have been thought out before. Yet it is a problem not unworthy the consideration of a bench of bishops, though too trivial for the deliberation of that assemblage of pugilists and politicians, known as "the collective wisdom of the nation," which sits at Westminster, and talks so much and does so little.

I am about to make a confession which will lower

me in the estimation of nine-tenths of those who may happen to read these lines—a confession so heterodox, so profane, not to say impious, that, in making it, I may perhaps alienate the affection of some of my friends. For some time I debated whether this confession should be made, whether it would not be better for my comfort and peace of mind, to conceal the sentiments I am about to utter, in the depths of my inner consciousness, than reveal them to an unsympathetic world, and thus become an object of scorn, but I find it impossible to conceal my thoughts, so, regardless of consequences, I screw my courage to the sticking-place, and boldly proclaim the incredible and fearful fact, that I dislike the animal known as the dog, nay, regard him with feelings even of loathing and detestation. I have the less hesitation in owning to such blasphemous views, because hitherto the dog has had it all his own way, and every kind of eulogy and adulation been lavishly showered upon him. Writers in verse and prose have vied with each other in celebrating his praise; painters, not to be behind the poets, have endowed him with expression more than human in intelligence, as he watches at a rat-hole, or indulges in various idiotic antics; no pictures are so popular, or find readier sale, than those which depict the so-called friend of man, as a hero or a humorist.

Not only are pictures painted, but songs are composed for his glorification. Had he any sense of humility, the dog would blush at the fulsome flattery that has been heaped upon him, but his inordinate conceit has been petted and praised to such an extent, that he takes all, as scarcely his due, but rather as a feeble tribute to his overwhelming merit. There are two lines by Prior (slightly altered), which teach us how we should behave to the dog—

"Be to his virtues very kind,
And to his faults be wholly blind."

Byron went so far as to belaud his favourite Newfoundland, at the expense of man, as some critics cannot praise a painter or author, without first depreciating every one else who has ever painted or written. The great poet's circle of friends, did we not know to the contrary, must have been very limited, to judge from the concluding lines of the epitaph, which he wrote for the tombstone of his dog—

"To mark a friend's remains, these stones arise,
I never knew but one, and here he lies."

This epitaph must, I fancy, have been written after breakfasting on biscuits and soda-water, when the noble bard's liver was somewhat out of order.

If my remarks appear somewhat sweeping, I may remind the reader that there are dogs, and dogs—useful dogs and useless dogs. For the dog who pursues an honest occupation, and earns his own living, I have a respect that almost amounts to esteem, as the sheep dog, for instance, and, though I have little sympathy with what is known as “sport,” can tolerate and even admire the intelligence of dogs trained for hunting or shooting purposes, when they accompany their masters on their killing or maiming expeditions. But the London house-dog, the creature who barks or howls continuously, and without cause—the noisy wretch who destroys the calm of a summer evening, and makes it all but impossible to sit in the open air by reason of his fiendish yelping or yapping—what can I say of him, but that he excites in me sentiments of aversion and disgust? I cannot even cough or sneeze in my own suburban garden, without exciting a fussy, inconsiderate demon to bark in another. What sarcasm to call such nuisances “dumb brutes!”—would that they were! In the streets the dog is still more objectionable; not only have you to endure his noise, you are liable to be attacked by him. So vain and self-conscious is the dog of the house that he cannot be let out for an airing without proclaiming the fact to all the neighbourhood for

a mile round ; and should you be unlucky enough to pass the house at the moment the beast is issuing from the front door, he will, in the joy and excitement of temporary freedom, rush at you with open jaws and endeavour to leave a proof impression of his teeth in the fleshiest part of your leg. A young friend of mine, a doctor, going on an errand of mercy, was once assaulted in this way, when the playful animal tore a piece of considerable size from his trousers, which happened to be a new pair. He remonstrated with the owner of the brute, as she stood by the street door, who, like a true woman, despite the evidence of the torn garments, persisted in assuring the young medico that her dog was harmless as a kitten ! “ He won’t hurt you,” is the invariable saying of the owner of the animal who flies towards you in an aggressive manner. It is curious, but no one ever owns a dog that is not of the most lamb-like nature, and combines the wisdom of the serpent with the harmlessness of the dove. Who does keep or confess to keeping a savage dog ? Are there none in existence ? In police court cases it is always the same old story. The man who doesn’t love dogs, and has been annoyed or injured by one, is in the wrong, while the owner is ready to perjure himself by protesting that his animal is perfectly innocuous. In too many cases

the doggist is a selfish being, into whose head never enters the idea that his neighbours are not dogolaters, and dislike the doggish noise and habits which afford him pleasure.

A dog kept in a large town, where he has too much food and too little exercise, is a mistake. In the country he is endurable, though whether, as Scott affirmed, he makes a pleasing object in the foreground, as you take your walks abroad, must always remain a matter of taste. Personally I prefer his room to his company. The dog's questionable manners and customs when taking exercise, whether meeting his friends or entire strangers, I will not do more than refer to. Having no ideas of his own to communicate, he will, as frequently as he can, interrupt the conversation of your friend and yourself. As you walk in company with a man of varied information and general intelligence, except in believing that he keeps a dog, when it is patent to all unprejudiced minds that the dog keeps him and makes him his slave,—as you walk, I say, with such a companion, the flow of talk will be arrested, the point of a story lost, by the vagaries of the dog. He is nowhere to be seen, and has to be whistled for. Again and again is the whistling repeated. But not until even the slavish master's patience is nearly exhausted, does the obedient creature come bounding round

the corner, his tongue lolling out and a laughing expression in his eyes. His triumph is complete—he has made master and friend await his pleasure, and afforded another instance of the subjugating power of the dog over man!

The dog is a sycophant, inordinately vain and inquisitive. How he will fawn on a stranger! especially if that stranger should happen to be munching biscuits. He will fawn even on me, with or without biscuits, and whine piteously if I don't look at and admire him. This does not say much for that instinctive knowledge of physiognomy said to be possessed by children and dogs, which enables them to recognise the friendliness or the reverse of those in whose company they happen to be. The dog's vanity is hardly to be wondered at, when we think through what ages of flunkeyish flattery his race has lived. No gathering of women round an infant can be more enthusiastic about its real or fancied charms, than a party of the superior sex praising the points of a puppy. The puppy will become a dog, the dog will grow old, but he shall not cease to hear his praises sounded in his presence, and epithets as endearing as those which men address to the object of their affections before marriage, and discontinue afterwards, will be his portion until the day of his death. The inquisitive curiosity of

the dog no one can have failed to notice. As he walks along the street he will thrust his nose into every cranny and aperture, will look down every area with that look of super-canine intelligence he is so fond of assuming, and invade with eagerness any yard, court, or garden, the gate of which is open. These proceedings have been supposed to have some connection with an unquenchable desire of discovering cats, but should one suddenly appear, and nobody be looking at the time, our impostor will instantly sneak off—without uttering a bark to betray his retreat.

But of all canine atrocities, surely that known as the toy or lap-dog is the most disgusting and offensive. Fat, lazy, and petulant, it is repulsive alike to sight, smell, and hearing—its body a shapeless mass of animated offal, its breath suggestive of anything rather than “Sabeian odours from the spicy shore of Araby the blest,” and its bark little more than a hoarse, pinguesscent wheeze. Alas, that lovely woman should be chiefly answerable for these “vile, ill-favoured faults!”—but she is so delightfully inconsequential. Whether it be a pug-dog or a husband, it is her first duty, she considers, to fatten the animal by giving him plenty to eat and drink, and thus ensure his highest happiness. I don’t include all ladies in this category, for I have known many who would

spoil any creature rather than a husband. When I see one of these shapeless masses of fat flesh caressing its mistress, a comely, perhaps a handsome woman, as she allows it to lick her hands and arms, the sight is not a pleasurable one. Ladies have told me that these unwieldy darlings make capital watch-dogs in houses of modest size. It was not for me to contradict, but I thought of the shepherd who shouted "Wolf " so repeatedly that no attention was attracted by his cries, when the farce had been repeated several times. I should have thought when a lap-dog is yapping all night the ears of the inmates would become so accustomed to the noise as to cease to notice it. On the other hand, it may be said, as I was so frequently told in the days of my childhood, that no creature is so vile, so ugly, or so apparently worthless but what it has been created for some wise end, and was more especially designed for the use and benefit of man.

If I have been too hard on the dog, whether the over-rated Newfoundland, the barking and conceited cur or terrier, the treacherous collie, or the lazy lap-dog, let me make him some amends by recording a few instances of his wonderful sagacity. We will begin with a story of a Newfoundland :—

"Mr. Croizier, who is employed at the Jockey Club, was bathing in the River Marne at La

Varenne on Saturday, when a fine Newfoundland dog by which he was accompanied, fancying that his master was in danger of drowning, dashed into the water and seized Mr. Croizier by the neck, arms, and body, and so brought him unwillingly to the shore. The dog appeared to be much pleased with the exploit, but his master was, on the contrary, greatly vexed, as he had been bitten by his over anxious companion in several parts of his body."•

If it be said that this needs verification, a similar objection may be raised against many other anecdotes of canine intelligence. The story appears in a newspaper cutting in my possession, and the fact of its having appeared in one of the usual organs of public information ought surely to be sufficient guarantee of its truth.

Another owner of a sagacious Newfoundland was really in danger of drowning when taking a swim. His faithful animal, who evidently had a sense of humour, dashed into the water, and quickly reached his master. Each time the master's head appeared above water, the dog playfully patted it under again, repeating the process until death intervened, when, there being no need for further exertions, he swam back triumphantly to the beach.

Here is a story of a pet dog for the accuracy of

which I can vouch. My friend W. Burges, A.R.A., was a dog lover and a victim to canine blandishments. He had a toy Maltese, or Skye terrier, by name "Binkie," for which he had so great affection and veneration that he got an artist to decorate one of his painted cabinets with portraits of Binkie in profile, full face, and three-quarter—in half length and in full length. Of the virtues of fidelity, constancy, and courage, this little animal, which resembled the cheap earthenware chimney ornaments of a country cottage, possessed more than the ordinary share. A friend called one day, Burges took the dog in his arms and began sounding its praises to the friend, who was of a sceptical turn of mind. "Dear little Binkie, she understands every word I say now; you pretend to beat me, and see if she won't fly at you!" It required but little courage to withstand an assault, if one were made, from a creature so diminutive. The visitor did as he was told, when the sagacious little pet bit—not the visitor, but Burges himself.

Every one has heard of the dog who, being hard up, requested the loan of a shilling from another, who was in a less impecunious condition; but the following tale, related by Sir Edwin Landseer, shows a keener insight in financial operations, and is an instance of sagacity very remarkable as proving how very fine the line must be which

separates instinct from reason. A gentleman was staying at the country house of a friend, an owner of and confirmed believer in dogs. The two took a walk one morning, accompanied by a very intelligent retriever. The conversation naturally turned on dogs. Ladies seldom tire of talking of their children, their cleverness and complaints, so the doggist is never happier than when enumerating instances of the wonderful qualities and virtues of the animal of which he is the proud possessor. "Look!" said the dog's master; "here is a five-pound note, I will place it in the bole of this tree, the dog shall not see me hide it, and when we have walked some distance, we'll send him for it, and he shall bring it back all right." After some time, the friends returned homewards by another route. "Go, fetch it," cried the master, without specifying even what it was the dog was expected to fetch; however, away he trotted. Arrived at the house, the two awaited his return. Some time elapsed, the incredulous one began inwardly to chuckle—another half-hour passed, and still no dog. At length he appeared, but where was the note? The sceptic was considering how far he could venture to chaff the whole business without giving offence, when his host, taking the dog's head in his hands, opened his mouth and displayed five sovereigns concealed beneath the tongue. The delay was thus

"Our Vienna correspondent reports that the son of a Dresden magistrate named Händ fell while climbing the Schrankögel, and was killed on the spot. His dog, which accompanied him, watched for four days by the body, which was eventually found by some shepherds, owing to the dog's barking." In this narrative, so circumstantial in its statements, we are not told whether the dog barked as well as watched, for four days. If he did, he was not only the champion barkist, but must have been possessed of a throat and lungs of more than leather-like consistency.

If I have said anything about the dog or his friends that seems unkind, I am sorry for it. I only ask the enthusiastic canioler to think that there are people to whom the dog is less a creature to be loved than loathed. If Napoleon carried his dislike of the mouse so far as to be terrified by it, a humble individual may be pardoned for objecting to the larger and noisier creature. "Love me, love my dog," is a most imbecile proverb. Why, if I like a man whose only

Think not I speak of the dog without personal acquaintance with that creature. In a moment of weakness, I gave my consent, at the entreaties of my family, to allow one to share our home. Contrary to my expectations, I have outlived the dog, instead of the dog's surviving me. She was a half-bred dachshund, presented to us by a friend, whom, so far as I know, I never injured in word, thought, or deed. What ulterior motives he had in giving this additional occupant, I have never been able to detect, though I have my suspicion. We named this quadruped "Rus," a contraction of Ruskin, with his consent—at least, I never heard him object to our thus taking his name in vain. The dog was female in sex, and of a gentle, fatuous, commonplace character, like many human beings, whose good-nature is owing rather to an inability to be sarcastic or disagreeable than to inherent amiability of disposition. Selfishness was her chief, I may say only fault, beyond the usual manners and customs inevitable in the race. For instance, she would

only be contented with the centre of the hearth rug, in front of a blazing fire. If I ventured to dispute her right to this spot by standing for a minute or so in the favourite attitude the honest Briton assumes when before his own fire, her tearful expression of martyrdom would have melted any heart less stony than my own. Her power of enduring heat was something remarkable. Resting her fore-paws on the low stone fender, she would blink at the roaring fire till the heat was enough to desiccate what little brain continual roastings had left her. I had thoughts of designing a light screen lined with tin to shield her from the draught which always plays around the floor of a room, and thus concentrate the caloric on her body; but the idea was abandoned in deference to the feelings of the family. She would also resent being turned out of a cushioned chair (her sagacity led her always to select the softest and warmest) with the same air of injured innocence as when politely asked to move from the centre of the fire. By judicious, kindly treatment, we induced her to abandon indiscriminate barking, reserving that dulcet sound for frightening those pests in a garden—the cats. We like our own cats, but detest those of other people. For more than thirteen years, in spite of over-feeding and too little exercise, Rus lived with us in peace and

harmony. She was taken for change of air and her usual autumnal holiday in 1892. Travelling in the guard's van, she caught a chill on her return, and came back to Hamilton Terrace but to die. After lingering a few days the end came. It was announced to me while at work one morning. As I gazed on the inanimate form, it was with difficulty I could repress the rising tear. She sleeps under the shadow of the mulberry tree. A simple stone marks the spot and records her name and the day of her death.



CHAPTER XXV

SONGS AND VERSES ON VARIOUS OCCASIONS



I HERE venture to give a few specimens of verse, written at wide intervals and various times. I never was in any sense a facile or prolific writer, whether of verse or

prose, and seldom ventured to woo the Muse without I felt she was in a pliable and yielding mood. If after a few minutes I found words and ideas would not flow readily, I gave up the attempt and sought relaxation in other ways. Thus the number of my rhyming attempts is not large, though it might have been considerably extended, but that I was warned that many of my lines were too personal in character. Unconscious as I am of having written any "line which dying I would wish to blot," some friends hold a distinctly opposite opinion, and, with an ingenuity

which under other conditions might be considered praiseworthy, find sentiments and assertions in my humble lines, which I thought amiable and harmless, endowed with power to wound the susceptibilities of others. What I in my simplicity considered harmless as a child's india-rubber ball, was, they assured me, a bomb stuffed full of deadly dynamite. The personages who have figured in some songs are now no more, and I would not willingly hurt the feelings of any kindly survivor. Here is a ballad which I can't think can give offence to any one. It was written in 1852, a time in which I was deep in "Percy's Reliques," and knew many an old English ballad by heart. It is more or less, barring its melancholy conclusion, a record of my own experience. I am afraid I did not regard the antique in the days of my youth with great veneration, being impressed more by the quaint picturesqueness of Gothic sculpture than by the repose and beauty of Greek. Here it is to speak for itself.

THE DOLEFULLE BALLAD OF ARTHUR SCUMBLE;
OR, THE YOUNG PROBATIONERE.

1852.

Now lythe and listen, students all,
I come before ye here
To tell the mischance that befell
A yonge probationere.

PEN AND PENCIL SKETCHES

Merrye it was in Londonne streetes,
The daye was fair to see,
When sallied forth an artiste youth
To the Royal Academy.

Of a yonge
artiste hight
Arthur Scum-
ble, and how he
takes a draw-
yng to the
Academie to
obtain entrance
therein as a
probationer.

Hys looke is proude, hys step is lighte,
A drawyng in hys hande,
And now before thatte gloomye doore
This artiste youth doth stande.

Full syne he ryngeth at y^e bell,
A portere opes the doore ;
" O laye this drawing," quoth the youth,
" The Council-menne before :

He urgeth on
the portere the
necessitie of a
speedie deci-
sione of the
Councille.

And oh as ever they wold thryve,
Let them my fate decide
As speedilie as erst they may."
The portere nought replied.

He commen-
ceth worke at
the Academie,
but lykes yt
little.

A month has passed, now in the school
Yonge Arthur Scumble draws,
Although with grievous mislyking
Of the Academy—its Lawes.

He fyndeth the
skeleton tough.

The skeleton doth worry him,
" Th' Anatomical " also,
'Though thys is all th' anatomy
The student needs to know.

Commenceth
hys figure after
the antique ;
the cause of
much swear-
yng, and

And now to draw the " figure "
He eagerly begins,
Though in the workyng of it up
Commytyng many sinnes.

wyshynge the
curator and
keeper to be in
another's sphere.

He damns hys chalkes, he blastes hys bread,
And curseth not a few ;
He wyssheth Woodyngton were dead,
And Charleye Landseer too.

He groaneth in
spirit.

“To save me from this dread antique
Wolde I hadde some kynde friende ;
Oh wyll thys dreary finnickynge
Be never at an ende ?”

He completeth
hys figure.

But end it doth—the drawynge's done,
He hopes that itte may please,
And prayes to thatte effect at night
Upon his thread-bare knees.

The Council
decides on the
drawynges with
itts usual
judgmente.

Tyme rolleth on—the Council sittes,
The drawynges it selectes,
And once againe receives the worste,
Again the beste rejectes !

The decision
is adverse, re-
jectyng the
drawynges.

Yonge Arthur hastes hys fate to know
As faste as he maye hye—
A ruthlesse crosse against hys name
Proclaims hys miserye !

The rage of
Scumble there-
atte, and as-
tonishment of
the portere.

“Now, Heaven confounde them, one and alle,”
In rage aloud he cries,
And imprecations loud bestows
On Academic eyes.

Hys barnacles he dashed to earth,
He madlye tore his haire,
Hys rage was so extravagaunt,
It made the portere stare ;

He commyteth suicide.	Thatte nyghte a corpse was borne along The Thames hys darksome streame : The alerte police yt soon secure By moonlyghte's fitfulle gleame ; And as to fynde out some addresse Hys pockettes now theye fumble, The bull's-eye light displayes the face Of lucklesse Arthur Scumble.
The ende.	Thus endes the lyfe of this yonge manne, God sende hym eternal blysse, And all who drawe from the antique Of Heaven may they never misse ! <div style="text-align: right;">Amen !</div>

There is a wide gap between this and the next studio song I have preserved. The Exhibition of the Royal Academy in 1874 will be remembered for the very great success of Miss Elizabeth Thompson's (now Lady Butler) picture of the "Roll Call," a success immediate as it was great. Familiar as it must be to everybody by the prints in the publishers' windows, it needs no description here. The popularity of the work in question was undoubtedly owing, not to the almost unique honour of being removed from the Academy walls during the Exhibition, and forwarded for her Majesty's

inspection, nor to the complimentary remarks made on it by the Prince of Wales and the Duke of Cambridge at the banquet. It was the *humanity* in the picture which went straight to the public heart. The artist had struck a chord of human sympathy which makes the whole world kin. Lady Butler may have—indeed has—painted pictures since which have been technically superior, but never one that appealed so directly to popular sentiment. The song was written shortly after the opening of the Exhibition, when the furore was at its height : the circumstances herein related are all correct, and the speech of the Duke of Cambridge accurately reported.

THE ROLL CALL ;

OR THE ROYAL ACADEMY EXHIBITION OF 1874.

To th' Academy of course you've been,
And, after jostling crowds between
And waiting long, no doubt have seen
 The picture by Miss Thompson.
The “Roll Call” is this picture's name,
By it she's sprung at once to fame,
And put all painters else to shame,
 Indeed she has, Miss Thompson.

When dining with the swell R.A.'s
The Prince of Wales in graceful phrase
Spoke very highly in the praise
 Of Miss Eliza Thompson.

The Duke of Cambridge then began
 And said, "that as an army man,
 A better work he'd ne'er seen than
 This picture by Miss Thompson.

"I cannot understand," said he,
 "How a lady young of twenty-three
 So well up in our life can be
 As is the young Miss Thompson."
 "She's firmly grasped," he said, said he,
 "The soldier's speciality,
 And this it is that quite beats me,
 Bravo! for young Miss Thompson."

To our gracious Queen then for a day
 The picture's sent by the R.A. ;
 The public frets while its away
 And shouts "Why, where's Miss Thompson?"
 "Why can't the Queen come here?" they say ;
 "Why should she have the work away
 When shillings we to see it pay?
 What honour for Miss Thompson!"

The controversies in the Press
 Contribute to the great success,
 And widely advertise, I guess,
 The picture of Miss Thompson.
 To carping critics she replied,
 Who the action of the horse decried,
 But all their statements she denied,
 Right bravely did Miss Thompson!

Some writers on the opening day
Said that the title A.R.A.
Should be conferred without delay
 On talented Miss Thompson.
Through Queen, Prince, Press, and public she
Has supped quite full of flattery ;
Let's hope that not quite turned will be
 The head-piece of Miss Thompson.

Well, now I've little more to say,
Save that to hope next year in May,
When the "Roll" is called on opening day,
 In front will be Miss Thompson.
May she ne'er "Halt"* in her career
But "Gallop"* forward without fear,
And ne'er be "Missing"* any year,
 So fare you well, Miss Thompson.

Next in point of date was a commemoration of the election of three A.R.A.'s in January 1874, Messrs. Oulless, Stone, and Graham. It is noteworthy that of the ten painters enumerated by the "young Academician" as "likely men," all, with one exception, have become members of the Academy. In the fourth stanza allusion is made to a regulation which no longer exists. When the voting papers had been handed round, each member placed a mark or "scratch" against the name which he

* Titles of works exhibited previously at the Dudley Gallery by Miss Thompson.

fancied most in the list, signed his own name at the foot, folded the paper, and placed it before the President, who, when all the papers had been handed in, read out in audible tones the marked names in succession. Signing the paper was abolished eventually, but years after. An unsigned paper would be torn in half, thrown into the waste-paper basket, and the vote it recorded became null and void. I remember this incident occurring once, and availed myself of it 'as a good point. I had no particular "Academician," "old" or "young," in my eye, but it is easy to divine the individuality of one, at least, of the middle-aged Associates. Mr. Layard in his "Life and Letters of Charles Keene" gives an extract from a letter of my old friend in which he refers to this ballad. "I enclose for your scrap-book a *jeu d'esprit* by my friend H. S. Marks, A.R.A., a parody on a popular ballad. He sings it when there are no R.A.'s present. He does not want it to appear in print, so don't let any chiel take note of it." Keene made a little mistake here. The first time I sang it was at a dinner of the Academy Club at Willis's Rooms, and have since often sung it in the presence of R.A.'s, but they took it in good part and without anger.

ELECTION OF A.R.A., JANUARY 1877.

AIR—" *The Two Obadiahs.*"

Said a young Academician to an old Academician,
"An election, sir, is coming on to-night."
Said the old Academician to the young Academician,
"That fact I had forgotten—almost quite;
But sorry I should be were I absent from the fray,
So when I've wrapped up warmly we'll be off to the R.A.;
And we'll take a cab together, for which I will let you pay."
Said the young Academician, "I am on!"

In the Cab.

Said the old Academician to the young Academician,
"Can you tell me now about the likely men?"
Said the young Academician to the old Academician,
"I should think there must at least be eight or ten.
There's Fildes, J. Archer, Holl, Riviere, John Brett, and
Marcus Stone,
Peter Graham, Morris, Prinsep, all of them well known:
Young Oules, too, for portraiture some aptitude has shown."
Said the old Academician, "So he has!"

Said the young Academician to the old Academician,
"Let me whisper in your ear my little plan."
Said the old Academician to the young Academician,
After cogitating deeply, "I'm your man!
But supposing on the Ballot now they should our man reject,
May I ask, do you imagine, or should rather say expect,
With a sculptor they'll come over us, or else an architect?"
Said the young Academician, "That be damned!"

In the Assembly-Room.

Said the old Academician to the young Academician,

“A very good assemblage here to-night.”

Said the young Academician to the old Academician,

“Let us hope, old man, the voting will go right.”

The papers then were handed round to ev'ry man who came,
But our ancient friend forgot to sign his highly honoured
name.

His vote was last, his paper torn, to his dismay and
shame.

The young Academician spoke of “eyes!”

The Return Home.

Says the old Academician to the young Academician,

“Well, I think, upon the whole, we may be glad.”

Says the young Academician to the old Academician,

“Yes, I told you Walter Oulcass was the lad ;

For he's not the boy to be puffed up by aught that people
say,

But he'll take his honours quietly, and you'll never see the
day

When he will shirk his work because we've made him
A.R.A.”

Said the old Academician, “Dear, dear me !”

Said the old Academician to the young Academician,

“Now tell me what you think of Peter Graeme ?”

Said the young Academician to the old Academician,

“That he wasn't ‘in’ before's a burning shame !

Though I wouldn't hint for worlds the Academy's not right,

Yet Peter on the Ballot's been ten times before to-night.

So I for one shake hands with him: he's made a gallant fight!”

Said the old Academician, “So I think.”

Said the old Academician to the young Academician,
 "I should like to hear your views on Marcus Stone."

Said the young Academician to the old Academician,

"That's another case of justice, all will own.

For seventeen years or thereabouts, on the line his work
 we've shown,

Perspective, drawing, both correct, his colour good in tone:
 So let's drink the healths of Oules, Peter Graeme, and
 Marcus Stone."

Says the old Academician, "We will drink!"

* *Moral.*

There are old Academicians, there are young Academicians,
 There are middle-aged Associates as well;
 But the old Academicians so much like their warm positions,
 That they never will retire—what a sell!

Yet we could mention one or two who've had an innings
 fair,

Who now with grace might well vacate the Academic
 chair,

Then quickly with Associates their loss we might repair.

Say the old Academicians, "Not so green!"

Here is a nursery rhyme on the first of the
 successful trio:—

There is a young painter named Oules,
 Who to London came, ragged and shoeless;
 Yet he'll make a rich marriage,
 And ride in his carriage,
 If he *will* only use Prussian-blue less.

Let me assure any matter-of-fact reader who,
 with a limited sense of humour, is in the habit of

taking every assertion *au pied de la lettre*, that Mr. Oules did *not* come to London ragged and shoeless, and is *not* in the habit of using Prussian-blue to an inordinate extent. The exigencies of rhyme must frequently dominate facts.

The two following may be called "dirges," as they relate to that depression from which Art, like Commerce, has been suffering of late. I have been told that such subjects are too sacred for jesting; that the revelations, if revelations they are, made in them, had better be concealed than written of. I confess I am unable to view the matter in this light. When it is matter of daily remark in the press that kings, emperors, nay, even nations are feeling the pangs of impecuniousness; that every profession is over-crowded, and the difficulty becoming daily greater for the middle-classes to know what to do with their sons, and how to start them in life, why should the artist resent the fact being known that painting and sculpture are at a low ebb? I don't say my view is the right one, but cannot for the life of me see any harm in striving to extract a little fun from the situation. And I would again warn my matter-of-fact friend not to interpret too literally these lines, descriptive of a phase of the Arts which, after all, can be but temporary.

THE LATE LAMENTED PICTURE-BUYER.

AIR—*Obvious.*

Oh ! where, and oh ! where, is your picture-buyer gone ?
 Oh ! where, and oh ! where, is your picture-buyer gone ?
 I can't precisely say, but he's left me all forlorn,
 And often I wonder, why was I a painter born ?

Oh ! tell me, pray tell, your late buyer's final fad ?
 Oh ! tell me, pray tell, your late buyer's final fad ?
 He'd buy up Romney, Reynolds, and all dark "old
 Masters" bad ;
 His scorn for living British Art was really quite too sad !

Oh ! where, and oh ! where, did your picture-buyer dwell ?
 Oh ! where, and oh ! where, did your picture-buyer dwell ?
 In London, chiefly—Manchester—and all large towns as
 well—
 Now sleeps he 'neath the mould, and we sadly toll his
 knell.

THE DAYS WHICH WE SOLD PICTURES IN.

STANZAS WRITTEN IN NOVEMBER FOG.

AIR—*Evident.*

I.

Oh, the days which we sold pictures in
 Are still to mem'ry dear,
 Though they have vanished into space
 For many a weary year.

II.

We then were young and light of heart,
No cares to drive away ;
And, oh, the joy to see one's work
Well placed at the R.A.
The critics then were gentle, kind,
And hailed "the rising man."
(As we grow old, 'tis sad to find
How different's their plan.)
We next aspire to build a house,
At least, a swell studiō ;
Ah, the days which we sold pictures in,
A long time ago !

III.

The house is built, at Kensington,
Or Sainted Wood of John,
And honours, ending in R.A.,
Come quickly crowding on ;
The dealers flock around our doors,
And all our work would buy ;
A few short years, and now 'tis known
They've grown absurdly shy.

Both they and patrons soon will be
Extinct as the Dodō ;
Ah, the days which we sold pictures in,
A long time ago !

IV.

Financial failures all around,
With money scarce and tight,
The future seems to me, my friends,
Extremely far from bright.
Now tens of thousands of young moths
Are flutt'ring round the Art ;
They'll burn their little wings, I fear,
And feel, like us, the smart.
“ Anch' io son pittore,” then
They won't so gladly crow ;
Ah, the days which we sold pictures in,
A long time ago !

V.

Too late to turn to other trades
At fifty years or more,
While younger craft go sailing by,
And leave us on the shore.
And should we try the “ mackerel ” game
Upon the pavement hard,
Perhaps *that* line of Art's “ full up,”
And we from it debarred.
No refuge but the workhouse, then,
“ Remote, unfriended, slow ; ”
Ah, the days which we sold pictures in,
A long time ago !

The songs and verses having any allusion to Art, however slight, end with the above. A couple of Christmas canticles, written with a view of promoting kindly feeling at the festive season, may be inserted here. That entitled "My Relations" seems severe, but is not serious. It is all in play. Written rather of other's relations than my own, I disclaim for it all charge of personality. The thoughts on Christmas morning embody perhaps the ideas of the average Paterfamilias more truly than the gush and sentiment which fill the Christmas numbers of various journals.

MY RELATIONS.

When an infant in arms, who was it predicted
The gallows would finish my earthly career,
Or at least a long lease of this life interdicted ?
My relations.

And who, when at school, were ne'er known to tire
Of saying my parts and my progress were small ;
That the Thames would by me ne'er be set upon fire ?
My relations.

Who called it a false step in life when I married ?
Who deemed me improvident, selfish, and vain,
And said that much longer I ought to have tarried ?
My relations.

With the method and plans for my child's education,
Who always would offer unasked-for advice,
And make me an idiot by kind implication ?

My relations.

My efforts in literature, art, or the drama,
Who sneered at with praise so exceedingly faint,
As to cause me to mutter "Confound him!" or "D—n her!"

My relations.

And when on my death-bed I'm peacefully lying,
Who'll talk of, and hope for, "a speedy release,"
While surprised that I take such a long time in dying ?

My relations.

Who, when under the turf I am finally resting,
As they gaily drive home, will discourse on my will,
And the sum for which I shall "cut up" be contesting ?

My relations.

THOUGHTS AT CHURCH ON CHRISTMAS MORNING.

It is the holy Christmas-tide ;
The parson works the well-worn trills,
And prattles much of love and peace,
But never mentions Christmas bills.

What though the weather's dark and drear,
The vile east wind your liver chills,
Let's gladly sing the Advent Hymn,
And wait the coming Christmas bills.

PEN AND PENCIL SKETCHES

Replete with Christmas cheer, you take
Your Cockle's Antibilious Pills,
And penitently think upon
More drastic doses—Christmas bills.

Your little ones around you flock,
With "tuck" their tender tummies fill;
You call the doctor in next day,
Who adds another Christmas bill.

Your relatives, who all the year
Your kindly actions count as nil,
Will rally round your table now,
And help to swell the Christmas bill.

With trade depressed and money tight,
Bank balance low and empty tills,
'Twill try your Christian courage, friends,
To face and fight your Christmas bills.

For nearly nineteen hundred years
These words have caused ecstatic thrills:
"On earth let there be love and peace,
And unto men good Christmas bills!"

This chapter may conclude with the "Puzzled Parent and Precocious Child." The original of the latter was a little boy whom I had the pleasure to meet at a country-house. His countenance was "sicklied o'er with the pale cast of thought," and his frontal bone immensely developed. He was, perhaps, the most objectionable child I ever

met. His stores of information were vast and varied. To say that he was an infantine encyclopædia gives no idea of his fund of recondite knowledge. When he entered the room, I fled from it. If I failed to escape him, he at once attacked me, and quickly reduced me to a state of hopeless imbecility. There was no standing against him. He floored me with his vastly superior fund of information and left me without a leg to stand on. I was absolutely joyful when the time for my departure arrived. I never saw him again: his body was too fragile for such a soul. He died after an illness of moderate duration, leaving a sorrowing father to mourn his loss—a loss sustained with an uncomplaining heroism as touching as it was unexampled.

THE PUZZLED PARENT AND THE PRECOCIOUS CHILD,

WHO DIED AT AN EARLY AGE.

“Oh, Daddy, lay your paper down,
And talk with me a while;
Don't, please, put on that serious frown,
But let me see you smile.
Some things there are I can't make out
While I'm awake at night,
Which in my mind oft cause the doubt
What's wrong, and what is right.

So I will ask my dear old Dad
Unto myself I said."

"Say on, my boy, but don't be long;
It's nearly time for bed!"

"To Church, on Sunday, when I go,
The preacher *Peace* proclaims;
Says we are Christians, and will show
How virtuous all our aims.

But this I cannot understand—

We send out men with guns
To rob poor heathens of their land
And kill those dark-skinned ones,
Whose only crime appears to me
That for that land they've bled."

"It's getting late; high time it is
That you went up to bed."

"And why, in talking politics,
Do men their tempers lose,
And constantly 'the other side'
So angrily abuse?

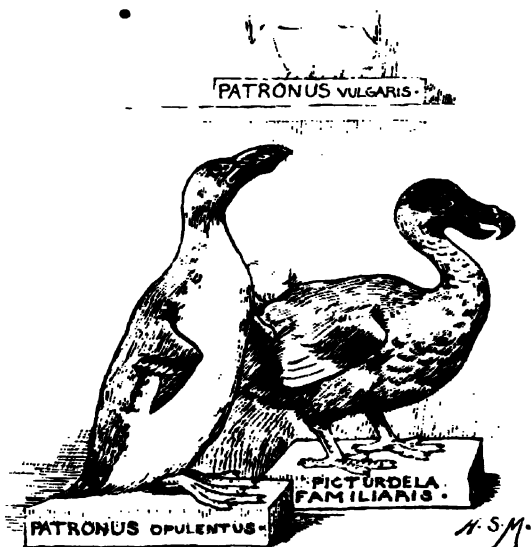
'Tories are fools,' cries Mr. Jones,
'The brains are with the Rads;'
While Mr. Brown the Liberals
Defines as 'awful cads.'

Now, this is surely childish, Dad,
When all is done and said."

"Confound it all! it's half-past eight;
You ought to be in bed!"

"They tell me God is kind and good
He loves each bird and beast;
To each in season gives its food,
The largest as the least.

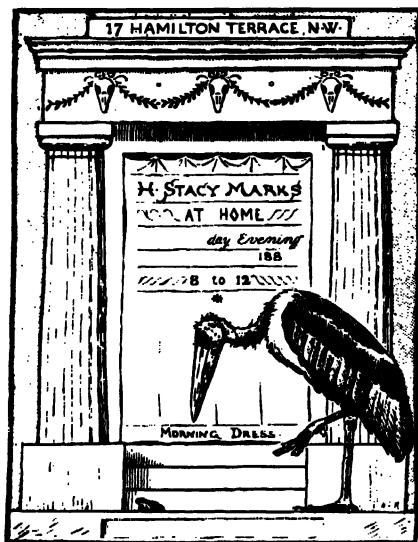
And yet, last winter, lambs and sheep
 Were frozen in the fold;
 The fish in icy death did sleep,
 And birds were killed by cold;
 'No sparrow falls without His will,'
 I've in my Bible read."
 "Oh, hang it! Where is Jane? Oh, Jane!
 Pray, put this boy to bed!"



Specimens of some typical buyers.

CHAPTER XXVI

LETTERS



MANY years ago, when I was but a youth, a song was going about the town that attained very great popularity. The words were simple and the air catching; each verse ended with the refrain—

“Every morn as true as
the clock,
Somebody hears the
postman’s knock.”

At the Haymarket Theatre on a benefit night, between two pieces, an actor dressed as a postman, with a bag on his shoulder and a bundle of letters in hand, sang this song with electrical effect, accompanied by the whole orchestra, one member of which executed the postman’s knock at the proper intervals.

by means of some mechanical contrivance, with a realism that was startling by its accuracy.

How differently does the sound of the postman's knock affect members of a household ! The younger ones, especially the girls, rush to the house-door if they expect anything "nice," and will be unusually punctual at the breakfast-table. Paterfamilias, on the other hand, is in no hurry. Long experience has taught him what to expect in multitudes of circulars for wine and coals, for the restoration of a church, for the enlargement of a hospital, or a testimonial to some busybody of whom he never heard, for performing some action of which he entirely disapproves. Benevolent individuals offer to lend him any amount of money, with or without security, while the needy make application for loans, which, individually not large in amount, would collectively require more than the largest known fortune to satisfy.

Compared with these communications, the letters of the common or garden autograph-hunter are less annoying. He always begins his application with the flattering assurance that he is making a collection of the handwritings of "the most distinguished painters of the day," and ends it by apologies for presuming to take up your "valuable time." When the autograph collector encloses a stamped and directed envelope, you oblige him with a specimen

of your penmanship ; if he fails to do this, away with his missive to the waste-paper basket. Sometimes a collector, instead of asking frankly for what he wants, goes in a roundabout way to get it. Thus a man once enclosed a *carte-de-visite* and asked "if I thought it was intended for me?" I saw through the dodge, and got one of my daughters to answer for me :—"My father wishes me to write that he thinks the photograph, which he now returns, must have been intended^a for him, as he remembers sitting for it some two years ago."

Everybody, I suppose, judging from my own experience, gets a certain number of what may be called "silly letters." One's first impulse is to destroy these, but a second reading may alter this resolve. I generally now keep them, and sometimes answer them, and here offer a few samples. Here is a specimen to which I could only reply in the way I have :—

No. I.

(*Copy.*)

"DUBLIN, 1892.

"DEAR SIR,—Pardon my intrusion. May I ask you to be so kind as to inform me which of your works gave you the greatest pleasure, both in the conception and working out of the subject.—Yours sincerely."

(*Reply.*)

“1892.

“DEAR SIR,—In reply to your letter, I have to inform you that I am not clever at guessing conundrums, and am quite unable to answer yours.—
Faithfully yours, H. S. M.”

That was a hard nut to crack, but the following was a poser :—

No. II.

(*Copy.*)

“HAMMERSMITH, 1892.

“SIR,—I am compiling a book in which I wish to include the shortest definition of ‘Pre-Raphaelitism.’ Will you graciously contribute it?

“A non-reply I shall loyally take as an intimation that I have attempted to trespass on your too valuable time.—I remain, &c.”

I *did* reply to this, saying the writer appeared to be “compiling” a book by the ingenious method of getting others to write it for him, and though my time was not “too valuable,” I had other ways of employing it.

The following from an Art student living in Birmingham requires no introduction :—

No. III.

*(Copy.)**" BIRMINGHAM, September 1892.*

"DEAR SIR,—As an Art student and anxiously seeking after knowledge, I was looking through a publication known as the 'Art at Home' series a short time ago, when I came across a notice to the effect that you were preparing a work on painting to be published in same. I should be most pleased to know if you have done so, as I am anxious to possess a copy. I am also anxious to know something of mediums, and anything appertaining to the art of figure-painting as applied to pictures. A reply would be considered an honour.—Yours very truly."

I thought it a little odd that an Art student living in so important a town as Birmingham, which, besides a Museum and Art Gallery, has ten or eleven Art schools, attended by some two thousand students, should experience any difficulty in getting the information referred to in the latter part of his letter. I replied as follows :—

*(Reply.)**" September 1892.*

"DEAR SIR,—There was some talk about my writing a volume for the 'Art at Home' series

years ago, but the project fell through from various causes. There is a volume of the series entitled 'Sketching from Nature' by Mr. J. Tristram Ellis, which combines amusement with instruction.

"With regard to mediums, as an Art student you must go to some school; that school must have a master; that master is surely able to tell you what you require to know. But should he be unable to supply the requisite information, I would advise you to attend a spiritualistic séance where you will, with ordinary observation, learn enough about mediums to last you your life.—I am, faithfully yours,
H. S. M."

The next specimen, also from a young man, is tolerably cool :—

No. IV.

(Copy.)

"CHELSEA, 1892.

"DEAR SIR,—Having been invited to contribute an article to *Cassell's Saturday Journal* on 'the Difficulties of Artistic Posing,' I should regard it as an honour and a favour if you would kindly inform me as to your own methods for placing your bird-models in the required attitudes. I should be obliged, also, if you would tell me how and where you obtained your early knowledge of anatomy. Any spicy little anecdote relating to your expe-

(*Reply.*) •

"September 1892.

"DEAR SIR,—My methods for 'placing my bird models' are extremely simple. From frequent visits to the Zoo, many of the birds have learned to know me, and we have formed friendships which I trust 'death alone can sever.' Relying on these amicable relations, and knowing what perfect linguists they are, for all birds, more especially those of the parrot tribe, understand, if they do not speak, several languages besides their own, I have only to say, either in French, Spanish, or German, as the humour takes me, 'Will you kindly stand on one leg with wings outstretched—head a little more to the right, please—thank you—now steady!' when the sagacious creature will assume the required attitude and remain motionless for as long a time as I require for taking its portrait.

"My 'early knowledge of anatomy' must, I fancy,

have been imbibed simultaneously with the nourishment I received from my mother, for it is so long ago that memory refuses to recall the date.

“As for ‘spicy little anecdotes’ connected with my experiences at the Zoo, you will pardon me if I retain them for my own use in case I should ever write those experiences. I am not, I regret to say, of so generous a nature as to give them for ‘copy’ to one whose acquaintance I have not had the honour of making.—Believe me, &c.,

“H. S. M.”

The foregoing comprise the choicest gems of silly letters relating to Art which I have preserved. We now come to two circulars on more serious subjects. It has happened to some men to read their own obituaries while yet living and in the best of health: to read the real impressions some one had of them when alive, and can now record with pleasant candour, thinking them dead. It must be rather an ordeal for the subject of “our obituary notice.” Such a pleasure I have never enjoyed; but only a few weeks ago I received a circular from a firm of cemetery marble and stone masons, addressed to “the representatives of the late H. S. Marks, Esq., M.A.”—in which were a number of lithographs of tombs, memorial crosses, &c. I wrote to the firm this mild remonstrance:—

No. V.

*(Copy.)**"April 1893.*

"SIRS,—I am in receipt of your circular addressed to the representatives of the late H. S. Marks, M.A. I am not M.A., but R.A.; am not late, but alive and in good health.

"Doubtless you may, at some time in your lives, have come across the verse 'where the carcass is, there will the vultures be gathered together.'

"You have ingeniously given a new reading to that verse, and shown how the vultures may be gathered together without the excuse of a carcass for their meeting.—Yours, &c. H. S. M."

In this letter I took the liberty of substituting "vultures" for "eagles," which stands in the received version of Scripture. I don't know whether that verse has been correctly translated, but vultures were doubtless meant. The eagle kills his prey himself. The vulture will eat what has been killed by others, and is not particular if his meal be a little "high."

But the letter which pleased me most was one from a clergyman, who, thinking from my name I must be a Jew, endeavoured to convert me by means of certain services he was then conducting for the benefit of the Israelitish people generally.

As the letter, or, to be strictly accurate, the lithographed circular, is somewhat lengthy, I have taken the liberty of slightly condensing it, but not otherwise altering it in any way.

No. VI.

(*Copy.*)

“*October 1881.*”

“MY DEAR SIR,—I have long had the children of Abraham on my heart, and wish I had more frequently personal intercourse with them, especially those of you who are my neighbours. I am persuaded that we Gentiles owe your fathers a deep debt of gratitude for preserving the books of the Old Testament with so much care, and handing them down to us. . . . May I therefore be permitted to invite you to hear what we have to say on some of these grand topics, in addresses to be delivered in my church, &c., &c.—Believe me, &c., &c.”

(*Reply.*)

“DEAR SIR,—You are labouring under a mistake. I never had an ancestor named Abraham, so far as I know; but as I cannot trace my descent beyond my grandfather, this may account for my ignorance. I am what is called a Gentile or Christian, and have most of the vices of members of that

persuasion. Had I been a Jew, I should have resented your attempt to convert me from a faith which can at least claim a greater antiquity than yours or mine.—Faithfully yours, H. S. M."

To this letter I have never received a reply.

If the letter marked No. IV. is remarkable for coolness, the following excels it, and the writer must possess what in student days we were accustomed to call "a pretty tidy nerve :"—

No. VII.

(*Copy.*)

"July 1893.

"DEAR SIR,—I have the pleasure to inform you that I am shortly bringing out a very interesting and *high-class* work on 'Blankshire Men of Mark,' and in order that it may be more *complete*, I have just started preparing a complimentary sketch of you for the book.

"You shall see a proof for private *revision* in due course.

"Might I please to trouble you to send me at once your photo for the volume ?

"As the book, owing to the superior nature of all its details, is costing a very heavy sum to produce, I am confidentially asking the various noblemen and

gentlemen appearing in it to kindly take twenty pounds' worth of copies each when the work is out.

"I presume you also will be agreeable to extend similar support to the interesting book, and needless to say I shall very highly appreciate your kindness.

"I am quite sure you will be delighted with the work when out. Please to forward photo promptly and oblige.—Yours, &c. &c."

•

(Reply.)

"July 1893.

"DEAR SIR,—In answer to your letter, allow me to say that 'sketches,' complimentary or otherwise, have long since failed to have any charm or interest for me. And permit me to add, that if you find noblemen or gentlemen willing to pay for twenty pounds' worth of your advertisement of them, another illustration will be afforded of the truth of that proverb which refers to the quickness with which certain people and their money may be parted.—Faithfully yours, H. S. M."



SKETCH BY G. DU MAURIER.

CHAPTER XXVII

BOOK-PLATES, OR "EX LIBRIS"

THERE are yet many persons who don't know what a book-plate is, and more who never heard of it by its singular equivalent *ex libris*. It has been defined as "a piece of paper stamped or engraved with a name or device pasted in a book to mark the ownership." Not so very many years ago the book-plate had no value commercially; at length the collector appeared, the demand gradually increased, and sent up prices. Stray references to the subject appeared in *Notes and Queries* and antiquarian magazines. The Honourable H. Warren wrote a guide to the study of book-plates, which was published in 1880, and is, I believe, out of print. Later, in 1892, an illustrated handbook for students of *ex libris* appeared, written by Mr. Egerton Castle,—a work which can be recommended as supplying all information on book-plates. About four years ago the Ex-libris Society was established, which is in a very flourishing condition, with over 300 members. It possesses

a journal, published once a month, which, besides being a medium of intercommunication with the members, gives the latest information on their favourite study, and is illustrated by reproductions of rare and interesting specimens. Collectors are daily on the increase; those who started years ago have amassed enormous numbers of plates, if I dare venture to say so, more remarkable for quantity than quality. Classified in styles, we have the Armorial, the Chippendale, the Pictorial or Decorative, Book Piles, Library Interiors, &c. I have looked through many collections, and, generally speaking, found in them more that appealed to the herald and genealogist than to the artist. Yet there are many admirable examples designed by the old men, to mention only Albert Dürer, Holbein, and lesser artists influenced by them; while to-day there is an almost unlimited list of men capable of designing beautiful and artistic work, who have proved their capacity by the production of plates distinguished by good drawing, invention, and fanciful feeling. Of these I will only mention Erat Harrison, Walter Crane, C. W. Sherborn, E. A. Abbey, and John Leighton, though I could easily prolong the list. But examples of those artists are comparatively rarely in the folios of collectors compared with "Armorial," merely heraldic book-plates of coats of arms and crests, commonplace in character,

without design, without taste, without feeling,—the common or garden book-plate, which is seen in the windows of seal-engravers or die-sinkers, and which has even less relation to art than the humble attempts of the individual who decorates the pavement of our streets. So when a man resolves on having a book-plate of his own, in nine cases out of ten he takes the aid of a tradesman rather than of an artist. There is much to be done in elevating the taste, as it appears to me, both of those who collect and those who commission book-plates. All is fish that comes to the collector's net, and so long as a specimen is scarce, the rarity of it will excuse any amount of ugliness or want of artistic skill. Pictures are an expensive luxury, to be indulged in by comparatively few, but a work of art in the form of a good book-plate, is attainable by all for a moderate sum. Let the *Ex-libris Journal* see to it, and cultivate a better taste, by giving a larger number of examples which have something more to recommend them than the piles of books defiant of the laws of perspective, or the ill-drawn armorial coats devoid of composition or decorative feeling, which we see so often in its pages. There are plenty of *good* heraldic plates which are a pleasure to see and to study, but a far greater proportion of bad. Most modern heraldry, as shown in the com-

mon or garden variety, is as smoke to the eyes and as vinegar to the teeth.

But I must not arouse the ire of the book-plate collector; men are proverbially sensitive about their hobbies. For a short time I was a collector in a humble way, till I was surfeited with bald unlovely armorials which I received as exchanges for designs of my own, drawn chiefly for friends. I kept my examples in little folios until they grew to sufficient quantity to be weeded and placed in a more permanent home. The largest of these is reserved for merely heraldic plates, which seldom emerge from their obscure retreat. It is labelled "The Dust-hole," and contains, I believe, some of the ghastliest specimens known. During this brief period I had much correspondence with collectors, for all are very ready to impart information and assist the tyro with their knowledge and experience. The most interesting communications I had were from Mr. William Robinson of Birkenhead, whom I have never seen. That he is a man of taste is evident from his book-plate, a very good decorative one, designed and engraved for him by Mr. Sherborn. I sent Mr. Robinson copies of a few designs of my own in exchange for his plate, and was rewarded after some days by receiving from him two short MS. stories he had written, the motives of which were supplied by

these designs. The stories pleased me so much, especially the second one, by their quaint conceit and pretty fancy, that I felt desirous to print them in these pages, and wrote to Mr. Robinson to ask his permission to do so. That permission was at once most pleasantly accorded. Mr. Robinson wrote in reply: "You are quite welcome to use the stories, or any part of them which may happen to suit your purpose. They were written to while away an evening with some friends, and there was an end of them." Some of the remarks on the artist's work in the "Death" story are somewhat too laudatory. It is from no conceit or vain-gloriousness that they are allowed to remain. They could not be left out without injuring the tale.

Ex libris R. T. PRITCHETT.

Dick started off early one morning to the butts, his arquebus on his shoulder and powder-flask at his side. He had often gone there before, but had never been able to hit anything, not even the target. The rabbits used to frisk about, knowing that they were perfectly safe, because as Dick could not hit his target, he could not hit them. The birds at first were very frightened at the noise, and flew away, but at last settled down on the roof of the target, and every time Dick

got ready to fire they cried out "Prick it," and as sure as they did so Dick missed; and then the birds peeped down at the target, and finding he had missed, rose up wheeling and turning about screaming "Spero," that is to say, "I hope" (for better luck), and the sound seemed to Dick like mocking laughter. Now, Dick had for crest a stag's head "erased" (that is, violently torn from the body) on a "torse" or twist of silk, with a branch of oak-leaf and acorn in its mouth, and although Dick vowed he had shot the stag under an oak tree, his neighbours firmly believed that he had either found it ready killed, or that he had lain in waiting in the tree and noosed it. Dick was sorely puzzled for a motto, but not having a dictionary, didn't know what word to use. This day, as Dick was at the butts preparing for practice, the rabbits frisked about and the birds chattered on the roof, rising and falling restlessly, some crying out mockingly "Prick it," and some "Spero." Then Dick put a power of stuff into his arquebus, and blew down it with all his might, until his cheeks nearly cracked. Quoth a neighbour, "What art doing, Dick?" and presently Dick, recovering breath, repeated mechanically what the birds were saying, "Spe-ro." Then Dick knelt down and took aim at the target, but could not fire, because the birds chirped and the rabbits turned

somersaults; then he lay down on his stomach, and still the birds chattered and the rabbits frisked about, and as a last resource he lay down on his back and took aim, and the birds and rabbits stood quite still with their mouths open. Then Dick



fired. The result was terrible, for every bird and every rabbit lay dead. Quoth Dick with a whistle, "Spero." Then said his neighbour, "Take that for thy motto," and Dick did so.

Reference is made in the following story to a

book-plate which I drew for my friend the Rev. Robinson Duckworth, the year before he became a Canon of Westminster. We had known him since we first settled in St. John's Wood; at one time we were very near neighbours, he living in a



house immediately opposite. He was then, as he is now, as everybody knows, the incumbent of St. Mark's, Hamilton Terrace. The design is an adaptation of "St. Francis Preaching to the Birds," the picture which gained for me the Associateship of the Royal Academy.

Ex libris H. S. MARKS.

Death is said to play some strange freaks, and it is recorded that once upon a time a great actor was impersonating him in a play, and held the audience hushed with fear ; and when the play was



over, the actor retired behind the scenes to lay aside his robes and tinsel crown, when who should touch him familiarly on the shoulder but Death himself. "Don't tremble, my friend," said Death ; "life is but a walking shadow, and is as easily put off as thy robes." Now, a long time after this

incident occurred, a time when people had grown wise, and ceased to have wars, when they had found out the germs of all diseases and their antidotes, Death rose up one day, being dissatisfied for want of something to do, and went to a great city where vice and misery had formerly abounded, and thought to have a harvest. The first place he visited was a church, to see if men had grown more pious, and on entering a little side-chapel dedicated to St. Francis, he saw a figure kneeling; and going along noiselessly, he discovered that it was an old woman in prayer before a picture representing one habited as a monk discoursing to a group of birds. The birds seemed to Death more wrapt in the preacher's discourse than any human congregation he had ever seen, there being no gapers or sleepers among them, while their naïve expression tickled his fancy. His attention was, however, attracted by broken words from the old woman, and as he peered into her face, and found it coursed with deep furrows and her hands worn and horny, he heard her say—

“A pitiful poor woman, shrunk and old,
I am, and nothing learned in letter lore.”

Then he retired a step as she said—

“I, thy poor Christian, on thy name do call,
Commending me to thee, with thee to dwell,
Albeit in naught I be commendable.”

Then he retired a step farther, as she said—

“ O Jesus, thou most excellent comforter,
Who even of this our weakness craved a share,
And for our sake stooped to us from on high,
Offering to death thy young life sweet and fair—
Such as thou art, our Lord I thee declare,
And in this faith I choose to live and die.”

Then there was silence, and when Death came back and peered into the old woman's face, he found that the wrinkles had all gone, that a beautified smile was spread over it, and that her last words were her *Nunc dimittis*, for the spirit had really fled. Death stepped back awe-struck at the power greater than his own which had command of life, and as he looked again at the picture, it seemed filled with radiance, and he noticed in a corner the letters of the painter's name, H. S. M. His frame quivered with a strange emotion, and he drew his robe around him and noiselessly retired. The world was at peace, and the lamp of life burned brightly for the rest of that day.

Many years afterwards, Death again grew dissatisfied for want of occupation, and on a particular day he put on a robe of motley with a cockscomb, as if he were going out for a day's jest, and whetted and made ready his scythe for a big harvest among the lowly things; then he laid aside the scythe, thinking he would like to lop down some of the

big trees, and taking up his axe he sauntered out into the fields of Life to view them. On one he saw a tablet hanging, and he laughed to himself, thinking "the fool in his pride hath hung up the shield of his forefathers to show the world his race," and presently coming to the tree, he traced it over for any marks which lovers might have made, and found the tree shapely and well preserved but getting old. Then taking down the tablet, he sat on a ridge to con over the blazon, when to his surprise there was nothing on it but three letters, H. S. M. "Ah!" he exclaimed, "this man hath no arms, and therefore shows that he relies on the work of his own hands;" and Death made merry over it, and called to the birds to see, but they flew away in fear. Then a strange feeling came over him, and he racked his brain to remember where he had seen the letters before, and presently there came back to him the recollection of the picture of the preacher preaching, the birds listening, the old woman praying, and he said to himself, "The mortal who is endowed with power to move humanity like that is greater than I." And, as the strange emotion quivered through his frame, he twitched his robe around him, rose up and replaced the tablet on the tree, and went his way noiselessly. The world was at peace, and the lamp of life burned brightly for the rest of that day.

This little story, pretty and fanciful as it is, hardly expresses the idea I had in designing my book-plate, which was Death grinning at the vanity of the painter in supposing his name would be remembered by posterity. It was conceived rather in the spirit of Dürer and Holbein. Mr. Robinson has but followed the example of many a critic, who discovers ideas and meanings in a painter's work of which that painter never dreamed. Nevertheless, it could be wished that the collecting of book-plates led to more of writing so pleasant and fanciful, instead of to such arid antiquarian discussions as whether a sixteenth-century gentleman did or did not compose for himself an imaginary shield of arms—or whether Henry VIII. ever carried as a crest “a virgin surrounded by a halo, or rays of light.”

My task is done. I lay aside the pen not without a sense of regret, for the task has been congenial. If clouded over here and there by sad memories of friends and relations that are no longer here, the recollections of my life are for the most part bright and sunny. Though I cannot lay claim to Horatio's philosophic virtue of taking “fortune's buffets and rewards with equal thanks,” I have not, I hope, been “a pipe for fortune's finger to sound what stop she please.” A sanguine temperament and generally excellent health

have hitherto enabled me to bear the cares, the vexations, and disappointments of life with some approach to equanimity. Yet always present with me has been the reflection, though not in a maudlin or melancholy sense, that "the night cometh when no man can work."



2 CHATTO & WINDUS, 111 St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.

- Ashton (John), Works by.** Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 7s. 6d. each.
History of the Chap-Books of the 18th Century. With 32 Illustrations.
Humours, Wit, and Satire of the Seventeenth Century. With 26 Illustrations.
English Caricature and Satire on Napoleon the First. With 115 Illustrations.
Modern Street Ballads. With 57 Illustrations.
Social Life in the Reign of Queen Anne. With 85 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.
- Bacteria, Yeast Fungi, and Allied Species, A Synopsis of.** By W. B. GROVE, B.A. With 75 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d.
- Bardsley (Rev. C. Wareing, M.A.), Works by.**
English Surnames: Their Sources and Significations. FIFTH EDITION, with a New Preface. Crown 8vo, cloth, 7s. 6d.
Curiosities of Puritan Women's Literature. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.
- Baring Gould (Sabine, Author of 'John Herring,' &c.), Novels by.** Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d. each; post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s. each.
Red Spider. Eve.
- Barr (Robert; Luke Sharp), Stories by.** Cr. 8vo, cl., 3s. 6d. each.
In a Steamer Chair. With Frontispiece and Vignette by DEMAIN HAMMOND.
From Whose Bourne, &c. With 17 Illustrations by HAL HURST and others.
A Woman Intervenes. With 6 Illustrations by HAL HURST.
Revenge! With 12 Illustrations by LANCELOT SPEED and others.
- Barrett (Frank), Novels by.** Post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s. each; cloth, 3s. 6d. each.
Pettered for Life. A Prodigal's Progress.
The Sin of Olga Zassoulch. John Ford; and His Helpmate.
Between Life and Death. A Recalling Vengeance.
Folly Morrison. Lieut. Barnabas. Found Guilty.
Little Lady Linton. For Love and Honour.
The Woman of the Iron Bracelets. Cr. 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.; post 8vo, boards, 2s.; cl. limp, 2s. 6d.
The Harding Scandal. A Missing Witness. With 8 Illustrations by W. H. MARGENTON. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d. each.
- Barrett (Joan).—Monte Carlo Stories.** Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 1s. 6d.
- Beaconsfield, Lord.** By T. P. O'CONNOR, M.P. Cr. 8vo, cloth, 5s.
- Beauchamp (Shelsley).—Grantley Grange.** Post 8vo, boards, 2s.
- Besant (Sir Walter) and James Rice, Novels by.** Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d. each; post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s. each; cloth limp, 2s. 6d. each.
Ready-Money Mortiboy. By Collie's Arbour.
My Little Girl. The Chaplain of the Fleet.
With Harp and Crown. The Seamy Side.
This Son of Vulcan. The Case of Mr. Lucraft, &c.
The Golden Butterfly. Twice in Trafalgar's Bay, &c.
The Monks of Thelma. The Ten Years' Tenant, &c.
 * There is also a LIBRARY EDITION of the above Twelve Volumes, handsomely set in new type on a large crown 8vo page, and bound in cloth extra, 6s. each; and a POPULAR EDITION of The Golden Butterfly, medium 8vo, 6d.; cloth, 1s.
- Besant (Sir Walter), Novels by.** Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d. each; post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s. each; cloth limp, 2s. 6d. each.
All Sorts and Conditions of Men. With 12 Illustrations by FRED. BARNARD.
The Captain's Room, &c. With Frontispiece by E. J. WHEELER.
All in a Garden Fair. With 6 Illustrations by HARRY FURNISS.
Dorothy Forster. With Frontispiece by CHARLES GREEN.
Uncle Jack, and other Stories. Children of Gibbon.
The World Went Very Well Then. With 12 Illustrations by A. FORESTIER.
Herr Paulus: His Rise, his Greatness, and his Fall. The Ball of St. Paul's.
For Faith and Freedom. With Illustrations by A. FORESTIER and F. WAUDY.
To Call Her Mine, &c. With 9 Illustrations by A. FORESTIER.
The Holy Rite, &c. With Frontispiece by F. BARNARD.
Armour of Lyonsse: A Romance of To-day. With 12 Illustrations by F. BARNARD.
St. Katherine's by the Tower. With 12 Illustrations by C. GREEN.
Verbena Camellia Stephanotis, &c. With a Frontispiece by GORDON BROWNE.
The Ivory Gate. The Rebel Queen.
Beyond the Dreams of Avarice. With 12 Illustrations by W. H. HYDE.
 Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d. each.
In Deacon's Orders, &c. With Frontispiece by A. FORESTIER.
The Revolt of Man. The Master Craftsman.
The City of Refuge. With a Frontispiece by F. S. WILSON.
All Sorts and Conditions of Men. CHEAP POPULAR EDITION. Medium 8vo, 6d.; cloth, 1s.
A Fountain Sealed. With Frontispiece by H. G. BURGESS. Crown 8vo, cloth, 6s.
The Charm, and other Drawing-room Plays. By Sir Walter Besant and Walter H. POLLOCK. With 50 Illustrations by CHRIS HAMMOND and JULE GOODMAN. Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt edges, 6s.
Fifty Years Ago. With 144 Plates and Woodcuts. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 5s.
The Bulwark of Richard Jefferies. With Portrait. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 6s.
London. With 125 Illustrations. Demy 8vo, cloth, 7s. 6d.
Westminster. With Etched Frontispiece by F. S. WALKER, R.P.E., and 130 Illustrations by WILLIAM PATTEN and others. Demy 8vo, cloth, 7s. 6d.
Sir Richard Whitstington. With Frontispiece. Crown 8vo, art linen, 3s. 6d.
Gaspard de Colligny. With a Portrait. Crown 8vo art linen 3s. 6d.

Beautiful Pictures by British Artists: A Gathering of Favourites
from the Picture Galleries, engraved on Steel. Imperial 4to, cloth extra, gilt edges, 22s.

Bechstein (Ludwig).—As Pretty as Seven, and other German Stories. With Additional Tales by the Brothers GRIMM, and 96 Illustrations by RICHTER. Square 8vo, cloth extra, 6s. 6d.; gilt edges, 7s. 6d.

Belieu (Frank).—The Art of Amusing: A Collection of Graceful Arts, Games, Tricks, Puzzles, and Charades. With 300 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 4s. 6d.

Bennett (W. C., LL.D.).—Songs for Sailors. Post 8vo, cl. limp, 2s.

Bewick (Thomas) and his Pupils. By AUSTIN DOBSON. With 95 Illustrations. Square 8vo, cloth extra, 6s.

Bierce (Ambrose).—In the Midst of Life: Tales of Soldiers and Civilians. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 6s.; post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s.

Bill Nye's History of the United States. With 146 Illustrations by F. OPPER. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d.

iré (Edmond).—Diary of a Citizen of Paris during 'The Terror.' Translated and Edited by JOHN DE VILLIERS. With a Photogravure Portrait. Two Vols., demy 8vo, cloth, 22s.

Blackburn's (Henry) Art Handbooks.

Academy Notes, 1897.

Academy Notes, 1875-79. Complete in

One Vol., with 600 Illustrations. Cloth, 6s.

Academy Notes, 1880-84. Complete in

One Vol., with 700 Illustrations. Cloth, 6s.

Academy Notes, 1890-94. Complete in

One Vol., with 800 Illustrations. Cloth, 7s. 6d.

Grosvenor Notes, Vol. I., 1877-82. With

300 Illustrations. Demy 8vo, cloth 6s.

Grosvenor Notes, Vol. II., 1883-87. With

300 Illustrations. Demy 8vo, cloth, 6s.

The Illustrated Catalogue of the Paris Salon, 1897. With 300 Sketches. 3s.

Grosvenor Notes, Vol. III., 1888-90. With

230 Illustrations. Demy 8vo cloth, 3s. 6d.

The New Gallery, 1888-1892. With 500

Illustrations. Demy 8vo, cloth, 6s.

English Pictures at the National Gallery.

With 214 Illustrations. 2s.

Old Masters at the National Gallery.

With 128 Illustrations. 2s. 6d.

Illustrated Catalogue to the National

Gallery. With 242 Illusts. Demy 8vo, cloth, 3s.

Blind (Mathilde), Poems by.

The Ascent of Man. Crown 8vo, cloth, 5s.

Dramas in Miniature. With a Frontispiece by F. MADOX BROWN. Crown 8vo, cloth, 5s.

Songs and Sonnets. Fcap. 8vo, vellum and gold, 5s.

Birds of Passage: Songs of the Orient and Occident. Second Edition. Crown 8vo, linen, 6s. net.

Bourget (Paul).—A Living Lie. Translated by JOHN DE VILLIERS. With special Preface for the English Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

Bourne (H. R. Fox), Books by.

English Merchants: Memoirs in Illustration of the Progress of British Commerce. With numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 7s. 6d.

English Newspapers: Chapters in the History of Journalism. Two Vols., demy 8vo, cloth, 25s.

The Other Side of the Erim Pasha Relief Expedition. Crown 8vo, cloth, 6s.

Bowers (George).—Leaves from a Hunting Journal. Coloured Plates. Oblong folio, half-bound, 22s.

Boyle (Frederick), Works by. Post 8vo, illustrated bds., 2s. each.

Chronicles of No-Man's Land.

Camp Notes.

Savage Life.

Brand (John).—Observations on Popular Antiquities; chiefly
illustrating the Origin of our Vulgar Customs, Ceremonies, and Superstitions. With the Additions of Sir HENRY ELLIS, and numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 7s. 6d.

Brewer (Rev. Dr.), Works by.

The Reader's Handbook of Allusions, References, Plots, and Stories. Eighteenth Thousand. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 7s. 6d.

Authors and their Works, with the Dates: Being the Appendices to 'The Reader's Hand-

book,' separately printed. Crown 8vo, cloth limp, 2s.

A Dictionary of Miracles: Imitative, Realistic, and Dogmatic. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

Brewster (Sir David), Works by. Post 8vo, cloth, 4s. 6d. each.

More Worlds than One: Creed of the Philosopher and Hope of the Christian. With Plates.

The Martyr of Science: GALILEO, TYCHO BRAHE, and KEPLER. With Portraits.

Letters on Natural Magic. With numerous Illustrations.

Brillat-Savarin.—Gastronomy as a Fine Art. Translated by R. E. ANDERSON, M.A. Post 8vo, half-bound, 2s.

Brydges (Harold).—Uncle Sam at Home. With 91 Illustrations. Post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s.; cloth limp, 2s. 6d.

Buchanan (Robert), Novels, &c., by.

Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d. each; post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s. each.

The Shadow of the Sword.A Child of Nature. With Frontispiece.
God and the Man. With 11 Illustrations by
FRED. BARNARD.
The Martyrdom of Madeline. With
Frontispiece by A. W. COOPER.

Love Me for Ever. With Frontispiece.

Anna Water. | Foxglove Manor.
The New Abelard. | Rachel Bonn.
Hatt: A Story of a Caravan. With Frontispiece.
The Master of the Mine. With Frontispiece.
The Heir of Liane. | Woman and the Man.

Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d. each.

Red and White Heather.| **Lady Kilpatrick.****The Wandering Jew: a Christmas Carol.** Crown 8vo, cloth, 6s.**The Charlatan.** By ROBERT BUCHANAN and HENRY MURRAY. Crown 8vo, cloth, with a
Frontispiece by T. H. ROBINSON, 3s. 6d.; post 8vo, picture boards, 2s.**Burton (Richard F.).—The Book of the Sword.** With over 400
Illustrations. Demy 4to, cloth extra, 32s.**Burton (Robert).—The Anatomy of Melancholy.** With Transla-
tions of the Quotations. Demy 8vo, cloth extra, 7s. 6d.**Melancholy Anatomised: An Abridgment of BURTON'S ANATOMY.** Post 8vo, half bd., 2s. 6d.**Caine (T. Hall), Novels by.** Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d. each;
post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s. each; cloth limp, 2s. 6d. each.**The Shadow of a Crime.** | **A Son of Hagar.** | **The Deemster.**Also a LIBRARY EDITION of **The Deemster**, set in new type, crown 8vo, cloth decorated, 6s.**Cameron (Commander V. Lovett).—The Cruise of the 'Black
Prince' Privateer.** Post 8vo, picture boards, 2s.**Cameron (Mrs. H. Lovett), Novels by.** Post 8vo, illust. bds. 2s. ea.
Juliet's Guardian. | **Deceivers Ever.****Captain Colnet, Soldier of the Empire: An Autobiography.**
Edited by LORÉDAN LARCHEY. Translated by Mrs. CAREY. With 100 Illustrations. Crown 8vo,
cloth, 3s. 6d.**Carlyle (Jane Welsh), Life of.** By MRS. ALEXANDER IRELAND. With
Portrait and Facsimile Letter. Small demy 8vo, cloth extra, 7s. 6d.**Carlyle (Thomas).—On the Choice of Books.** Post 8vo, cl., 1s. 6d.
Correspondence of Thomas Carlyle and R. W. Emerson, 1834-1872. Edited by
C. E. NORTON. With Portraits. Two Vols., crown 8vo, cloth, 24s.**Carruth (Hayden).—The Adventures of Jones.** With 17 Illustra-
tions. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 2s.**Chambers (Robert W.), Stories of Paris Life by.** Long fcap. 8vo,
cloth, 2s. 6d. each.**The King in Yellow.**| **In the Quarter.****Chapman's (George), Works.** Vol. I., Plays Complete, including the
Doubtful Ones.—Vol. II., Poems and Minor Translations, with Essay by A. C. SWINBURNE.—Vol.
III., Translations of the Iliad and Odyssey. Three Vols., crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d. each.**Chapple (J. Mitchell).—The Minor Chord: The Story of a Prima
Donna.** Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.**Chatto (W. A.) and J. Jackson.—A Treatise on Wood Engraving,
Historical and Practical.** With Chapter by H. G. BOHN, and 450 fine Illusts. Large 4to, half-leather, 6s.**Chaucer for Children: A Golden Key.** By MRS. H. R. HAWES. With
8 Coloured Plates and 30 Woodcuts. Crown 4to, cloth extra, 3s. 6d.**Chaucer for Schools.** By MRS. H. R. HAWES. Demy 8vo, cloth limp, 2s. 6d.**Chess, The Laws and Practice of.** With an Analysis of the Open-
ings. By HOWARD STAUNTON. Edited by R. B. WORMALD. Crown 8vo, cloth, 5s.**The Minor Tactics of Chess: A Treatise on the Deployment of the Forces in obedience to Strat-
egic Principle.** By F. K. YOUNG and E. C. HOWELL. Long fcap. 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d.**The Hastings Chess Tournament.** Containing the Authorised Account of the 230 Games
played Aug.-Sept., 1895. With Annotations by FILLISBURY, LASKER, TARRASCH, STEINITZ,
SCHIFFERS, TEICHMANN, BARNDELTRENN, BLACKBURN, GUNDSBERG, TINSLEY, MASON, and
ALBIN; Biographical Sketches of the Chess Masters, and 28 Portraits. Edited by H. F. CRESSHIRE.
Crown 8vo, cloth, 7s. 6d.**Clare (Austin).—For the Love of a Lass.** Post 8vo, 2s.; cl., 2s. 6d.

Clive (Mrs. Archer), Novels by. Post 8vo, illust. boards, 2s. each.
Paul Ferrell. *Why Paul Ferrell Killed his Wife.*

Clodd (Edward, F.R.A.S.).—Myths and Dreams. Cr. 8vo, 3s. 6d.

Coates (Anne).—Rie's Diary. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

Cobban (J. Maclaren), Novels by.

The Cure of Souls. Post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s.
The Red Sultan. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d.; post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s.
The Burden of Isabel. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d.

Coleman (John).—Curly: An Actor's Story. With 21 Illustrations
 by J. C. DOLLMAN. Crown 8vo, picture cover, 2s.

Coleridge (M. E.).—The Seven Sleepers of Ephesus. Cloth, 1s. 6d.

Collins (C. Allston).—The Bar Sinister. Post 8vo, boards, 2s.

Collins (John Churton, M.A.), Books by.

Illustrations of Tennyson. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 6s.
Jonathan Swift: A Biographical and Critical Study. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 6s.

Collins (Mortimer and Frances), Novels by.

Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d. each; post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s. each.

From Midnight to Midnight. *Blacksmith and Scholar.*
Transmigration. *You Play me False.* *The Village Comedy.*

Post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s. each.

Sweet Anna Page. | *A Fight with Fortune.* | *Sweet and Twenty.* | *Frances*

Collins (Wilkie), Novels by.

Crown 8vo, cloth extra, many illustrated, 3s. 6d. each; post 8vo, picture boards, 2s. each;
 cloth limp, 2s. 6d. each.

* <i>Antonina.</i>	<i>My Miscellanies.</i>	<i>Jessabel's Daughters.</i>
* <i>Basil.</i>	<i>Armada.</i>	<i>The Black Robe.</i>
* <i>Hide and Seek.</i>	<i>Poor Miss Finch.</i>	<i>Heart and Science.</i>
* <i>The Woman in White.</i>	<i>Miss or Mrs.?</i>	* <i>I Say No.</i>
* <i>The Moonstone.</i>	<i>The New Magdalen.</i>	<i>A Rogue's Life.</i>
* <i>Man and Wife.</i>	<i>The Frozen Deep.</i>	<i>The Evil Genius.</i>
<i>After Dark.</i>	<i>The Law and the Lady.</i>	<i>Little Novels.</i>
<i>The Dead Secret.</i>	<i>The Two Destinies.</i>	<i>The Legacy of Cain.</i>
<i>The Queen of Hearts.</i>	<i>The Haunted Hotel.</i>	<i>Blind Love.</i>
<i>No Name.</i>	<i>The Fallen Leaves.</i>	

* Marked * are the NEW LIBRARY EDITION at 3s. 6d., entirely reset and bound in new style.

POPULAR EDITIONS. Medium 8vo, 6d. each; cloth, 1s. each.

The Woman in White. | *The Moonstone.* | *Antonina.*

The Woman in White and The Moonstone in One Volume, medium 8vo, cloth, 2s.

Colman's (George) Humorous Works: 'Broad Grins,' 'My Night-gown and Slippers,' &c. With Life and Frontispiece. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 7s. 6d.

Colquhoun (M. J.).—Every Inch a Soldier. Post 8vo, boards, 2s.

Colt-breaking, Hints on. By W. M. HUTCHISON. Cr. 8vo, cl., 3s. 6d.

Convalescent Cookery. By CATHERINE RYAN. Cr. 8vo, 1s.; cl., 1s. 6d.

Conway (Moncure D.), Works by.

Demonology and Devil-Lore. With 65 Illustrations. Two Vols., demy 8vo, cloth, 28s.
George Washington's Rules of Civility. Fcap. 8vo, Japanese vellum, 2s. 6d.

Cook (Dutton), Novels by.

Post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s. each.

Leo. | *Paul Foster's Daughter.*

Cooper (Edward H.).—Geoffrey Hamilton. Cr. 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

Cornwall.—Popular Romances of the West of England; or, *The Drolls, Traditions, and Superstitions of Old Cornwall.* Collected by ROBERT HUNT, F.R.S. With two Steel Plates by GEORGE CROOKSHANK. Crown 8vo, cloth, 7s. 6d.

Cotes (V. Cecil).—Two Girls on a Barge. With 44 Illustrations by F. H. TOWNSEND. Post 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d.

Craddock (C. Egbert), Stories by.

The Prophet of the Great Smoky Mountains. Post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s.
His Vanished Star. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d.

Cram (Ralph Adams).—Black Spirits and White. Fcap. 8vo, cloth 1s. 6d.

Crellin (H. N.). Books by.

Romances of the Old Seraglio. With 28 Illustrations by E. L. WOOD. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.
Tales of the Caliph. Crown 8vo, cloth, 2s.
The Nazarenes: A Drama. Crown 8vo, 2s.

Crim (Matt.).—Adventures of a Fair Rebel. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, with a Frontispiece by DAN. DEARD, 3s. 6d.; post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s.

Crockett (S. R.) and others.—Tales of Our Coast. By S. R. CROCKETT, GILBERT PARKER, HAROLD FREDERIC, 'Q.', and W. CLARK RUSSELL. With 2 Illustrations by FRANK BRAGWYN. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

Croker (Mrs. B. M.), Novels by. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d.

each; post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s. each; cloth limp, 2s. 6d. each.
Pretty Miss Neville. Diana Harrington. A Family Likeness.
A Bird of Passage. Proper Fride. To Let.
Village Tales and Jungle Tragedies. Two Masters. Mr. Jarvis.

Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d. each.
Married or Single? In the Kingdom of Kerry.
The Real Lady Hilda. Interference. A Third Person.

Beyond the Pale. Crown 8vo, buckram, 6s.

Cruikshank's Comic Almanack. Complete in Two SERIES: The

FIRST, from 1835 to 1841; the SECOND, from 1844 to 1851. A Gathering of the Best Humour of THACKERAY, HOOD, MAYHEW, ALBERT SMITH, ABECKETT, ROBERT BROUGH, &c. With numerous Steel Engravings and Woodcuts by GEORGE CRUIKSHANK, HINE, LANDELLS, &c. Two Vols., crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 7s. 6d. each.

The Life of George Cruikshank. By BLANCHARD JERROLD. With 24 Illustrations and a Bibliography. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 6s.

Cumming (C. F. Gordon), Works by. Demy 8vo, cl. ex., 8s. 6d. ea.

In the Hebrides. With an Autotype Frontispiece and 25 Illustrations.
In the Himalayas and on the Indian Plains. With 42 Illustrations.
Two Happy Years in Ceylon. With 28 Illustrations.

Via Cornwall to Egypt. With a Photogravure Frontispiece. Demy 8vo, cloth, 7s. 6d.

Cussans (John E.).—A Handbook of Heraldry; with Instructions for Tracing Pedigrees and Deciphering Ancient MSS., &c. Fourth Edition, revised, with 408 Woodcuts and 2 Coloured Plates. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 6s.

Cyyles (W.).—Hearts of Gold. Cr. 8vo, cl., 3s. 6d.; post 8vo, bds., 2s.

Daudet (Alphonse).—The Evangelist; or, Port Salvation. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d.; post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s.

Davenant (Francis, M.A.).—Hints for Parents on the Choice of a Profession for their Sons when Starting in Life. Crown 8vo, cloth, 1s. 6d.

Davidson (Hugh Coleman).—Mr. Sadler's Daughters. With a Frontispiece by STANLEY WOOD. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d.

Davies (Dr. N. E. Yorke-), Works by. Cr. 8vo, 1s. ea.; cl., 1s. 6d. ea.

One Thousand Medical Maxims and Surgical Hints.
Nursery Hints: A Mother's Guide in Health and Disease.
Foods for the Fat: A Treatise on Compulsory, and a Dietary for its Cure.

Aids to Long Life. Crown 8vo, 2s.; cloth limp, 2s. 6d.

Davies' (Sir John) Complete Poetical Works. Collected and Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by Rev. A. B. GROSART, D.D. Two Vols., crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d. each.

Dawson (Erasmus, M.B.).—The Fountain of Youth. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, with Two Illustrations by HUME NISBET, 3s. 6d.; post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s.

De Guerin (Maurice), The Journal of. Edited by G. S. TREBUTEN. With a Memoir by SAINT-BEUVE. Translated from the 20th French Edition by JESSIE F. FROTHINGHAM. Fcap. 8vo, half-bound, 6s. 6d.

De Maistre (Xavier).—A Journey Round my Room. Translated by Sir HENRY ATTWELL. Post 8vo, cloth limp, 2s. 6d.

De Mille (James).—A Castle in Spain. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, with a Frontispiece, 3s. 6d.; post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s.

Derby (The): The Blue Ribbon of the Turf. With Brief Accounts of THE OAKS. By LOUIS HENRY CURZON. Crown 8vo, cloth limp, 2s. 6d.

Derwent (Leith), Novels by. Cr. 8vo, cl., 3s. 6d. ea.; post 8vo, 2s. ea.
Our Lady of Tears. | *Circus's Lovers.*

Dewar (T. R.).—A Ramble Round the Globe. With 220 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 7s. 6d.

Dickens (Charles).—Sketches by Boz. Post 8vo, illust. boards, 2s.

About England with Dickens. By ALFRED RIMMER. With 57 Illustrations by C. A. VANDERHOOF, ALFRED RIMMER, and others. Square 8vo, cloth extra, 7s. 6d.

Dictionaries.

The Reader's Handbook of Allusions, References, Plots, and Stories. By the Rev. E. C. BRUWER, LL.D. With an ENGLISH BIBLE, K. KAPIT. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 7s. 6d.

Authors and their Works, with the Dates. Crown 8vo, cloth limp, 2s.
A Dictionary of Miracles; Imitative, Idealistic, and Dogmatic. By the Rev. E. C. BRUWER, LL.D. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

Familiar Short Sayings of Great Men. With Historical and Explanatory Notes by SAMUEL A. BENT, A.M. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 7s. 6d.

The slang Dictionary; Etymological, Historical, and Anecdotal. Crown 8vo, cloth, 6s. 6d.
Words, Facts, and Phrases; A Dictionary of Curious, Quaint, and Out-of-the-Way Matters. By ELIZABETH EDWARDS. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d.

Diderot.—The Paradox of Acting. Translated, with Notes, by WALTER HERRIS POLLOCK. With Preface by Sir HENRY IRVING. Crown 8vo, parchment, 4s. 6d.

Dobson (Austin), Works by.

Thomas Bewick and his Pupils. With 95 Illustrations. Square 8vo, cloth, 6s.

Four Frenchwomen. With Four Portraits. Crown 8vo, buckram, gilt top, 6s.

Eighteenth Century Vignettes. IN THREE SERIES. Crown 8vo, buckram, 6s. each.

Dobson (W. T.).—Poetical Ingeniuties and Eccentricities. Post 8vo, cloth limp, 2s. 6d.

Donovan (Dick), Detective Stories by.

Post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s. each; cloth limp, 2s. 6d. each.

The Man-Hunter. | **Wanted!**
Caught at Last.
Tracked and Taken.
Who Poisoned Hetty Duncan?
Suspicion Aroused.

A Detective's Triumphs.
In the Grip of the Law.
From Information Received.
Link by Link. | **Dark Deeds.**
Riddles Read.

Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d. each; post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s. each; cloth, 2s. 6d. each.

The Man from Manchester. With 23 Illustrations.

Tracked to Doom. With Six full-page Illustrations by GORDON BROWN.

The Mystery of Jamaica Terrace.

The Chronicles of Michael Danewitch, of the Russian Secret Service. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

Dowling (Richard).—Old Corcoran's Money. Crown 8vo, cl., 3s. 6d.

Doyle (A. Conan).—The Firm of Girdlestone. Cr. 8vo, cl., 3s. 6d.

Dramatists, The Old. Cr. 8vo, cl. ex., with Portraits, 3s. 6d. per Vol.

Ben Jonson's Works. With Notes, Critical and Explanatory, and a Biographical Memoir by WILLIAM GIFFORD. Edited by Colonel CUNNINGHAM. Three Vols.

Chapman's Works. Three Vols. Vol. I. contains the Plays complete; Vol. II., Poems and Minor Translations, with an Essay by A. C. SWINBURNE; Vol. III., Translations of the Iliad and Odyssey.

Marlowe's Works. Edited, with Notes, by Colonel CUNNINGHAM. One Vol.

Masinger's Plays. From GIFFORD'S Text. Edited by Colonel CUNNINGHAM. One Vol.

Duncan (Sara Jeannette).—Mrs. EVERARD COTES), Works by.

Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 7s. 6d. each.

A Social Departure. With 111 Illustrations by F. H. TOWNSEND.

An American Girl in London. With 22 Illustrations by F. H. TOWNSEND.

The Simple Adventures of a Wamsahib. With 37 Illustrations by F. H. TOWNSEND.

Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d. each.

A Daughter of To-Day. | **Vermon's Aunt.** With 47 Illustrations by HAL HURST.

Dutt (Ramesh C.).—England and India: A Record of Progress
 during One Hundred Years. Crown 8vo, cloth, 2s.

Dyer (T. F. Threlton).—The Folk-Lore of Plants. Cr. 8vo, cl., 6s.

Early English Poets. Edited, with Introductions and Annotations

by Rev. A. B. GOSART, D.D. Crown 8vo, cloth boards, 3s. 6d. per Volume.

Fletcher's (John) Complete Poems. One Vol.

Davies' (Sir John) Complete Poetical Works. Two Vols.

Herriek's (Robert) Complete Collected Poems. Three Vols.

Milnes's (Sir Philip) Complete Poetical Works. Three Vols.

Edgcombe (Sir E. R. Pearce).—Zephyrus: A Holiday in Brazil
 and on the River Plate. With 41 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s.

Post 8vo, illustrated boards, ss. each

Archie Lovell.

Edwards (Eliezer).—Words, Facts, and Phrases: A Dictionary
of Curious, Rarities and Out of the Way Matters. Chicago edition. Crown 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d.

Kitty. Post 810 boards as , cloth, as 6d | **Fallala.** Post 810, illustrated boards, as.

Kitty. Post 810 boards 2s, cloth, 2s 6d

Fallcia. Post 8vo, Illustrated boards, as.

Egerton (Rev. J. C., M.A.).—Sussex Folk and Sussex Ways.
With Introduction by Rev. Dr. H. W. ACL and Four Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 5s

with introductory key 1-4 in white and color the numbers 1-4 in color.

Eggleston (Edward).—Roxy: A Novel. Post 8vo, illust boards, 2s

Englishman's House, The: A Practical Guide for Selecting or Building a House. By C. J. K. HADJON. Coloured frontispiece and 534 illustr. Cr. 8vo, cloth, 2s 6d.

The Life and Times of Prince Charles Stuart, Count of Albany (THE YOUNG PARTISAN)
D. K. With all that Crowds & the extra's of
Stories from the State Papers. With Au 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831,

The Life and Times of Prince Charles Stuart, Count of Albany (THE YOUNG PARTISAN)
D. K. With all that Crowds & the extra's of
Stories from the State Papers. With Au 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831,

Stories from the State Papers. With Annotations. Crown 8vo, cloth, 6s.

Eyes, Our: How to Preserve Them. By JOHN BROWNING. Cr 8vo. 1s

Familiar Short Sayings of Great Men. By SAMUEL ARTHUR BENT.
A.M. Fifth Edition Revised and Enlarged. Crown 8vo. cloth extra. 7s. 6d.

The Chemical History of a Candle. Lectures delivered before a Juvenile Audience. Edited by WILLIAM CROOKES, F.R.S. With Illustrations.

The Chemical History of a Candle. Lectures delivered before a Juvenile Audience. Edited by WILLIAM CROOKES, F.R.S. With Illustrations.

Military Manners and Customs. Crown 8vo cl the extra 6s

War: Three L. as reprinted from *Military Manner and Customs*. Crown 8vo 2s. 6d.

The New Mistress. | Witness to the Dead. | The Tiger Lily. | The White Virgin.

The New Mistress. | Witness to the Dead. | The Tiger Lily. | The White Virgin.

Fin-Bec.—The Cupboard Papers: Observations on the Art of Living

Fireworks, The Complete Art of Making; or, The Pyrotechnist's Treasury By THOMAS KENTISH With 267 Illustrations Crown 8vo cloth 5s

[illegible]

Little Essays—Passages from the 1 letters of CHARLES LAMB. Post 8vo cloth, 2s 6d.

Little Essays—Passages from the 1 letters of CHARLES LAMB. Post 8vo cloth, 2s 6d.

Post 8vo illustrated boards, gr each

**Bella Donna.
Polly.**

**The Lady of Brantome.
Never Forgotten.**

The Second Mrs. Tillotson.
Seventy-five Brooks Street.

The Life of James Boswell (of Auchinleck) With Illusts. Two Vols. demy 8vo, cloth, 24s.
The Savoy Opera. With 60 Illustrations in 1 Part. Crown 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d.

Sir Henry Irving: Twenty Years at the Lyceum With Portrait Crown 8vo, 1s, cloth, 1s 6d

Popular Astronomy: A General Description of the Heavens. Translated by J. ELLARD GORE.
1. K. A. 5. With Three Plates and 28 Illustrations. cloth 8vo cloth, 10s 6d.
Uranis: A Reminiscence of 87 Illustrations. Cr. w. net. cloth extra 5s.

Popular Astronomy: A General Description of the Heavens. Translated by J. ELLARD GORE.
1. K. A. 5. With Three Plates and 28 Illustrations. cloth 8vo cloth, 10s 6d.
Uranian: A Reminiscence of the Heavens. Translated by J. ELLARD GORE.
1. K. A. 5. With 87 Illustrations. cloth 8vo cloth, 10s 6d.

Fletcher's (Giles, B.D.) Complete Poems: Christ's Victories in Heaven, Christ's Victories on Earth, Christ's Triumph over Death, and Minor Poems. With Notes by Rev. A. B. Grosart, D.D. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 6s.

Fonblanque (Albany) —Filthy Lucre. Post 8vo, illnst. boards. 2s.

Forbes (Archibald).—The Life of Napoleon III. With Photographs Frontispiece and Thirty-six full-page illustrations. Demy 8vo, cloth, gilt top, var. (Shells).

Francillon (R. E.), Novels by

Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d. each; post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s. each.

One by One. | *A Real Queen.* | *A Dog and his Shadow.*

Hopes of Sand. Illustrated.

Post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s. each.

Queen Cophetua. | *Olympia.* | *Romances of the Law.* | *King or Knave?*

Jack Doyle's Daughter. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

Frederic (Harold), Novels by. Post 8vo, illust. boards, 2s. each.

Seth's Brother's Wife. | *The Lawton Girl.*

French Literature, A History of. By HENRY VAN LAUN. Three Vols., demy 8vo, cloth boards, 7s. 6d. each.

Friswell (Hain).—One of Two: A Novel. Post 8vo, illust. bds., 2s.

Fry's (Herbert) Royal Guide to the London Charities. Edited by JOHN LANE. Published Annually. Crown 8vo, cloth, 1s. 6d.

Gardening Books. Post 8vo, 1s. each; cloth limp, 1s. 6d. each.

A Year's Work in Garden and Greenhouse. By GEORGE GLENNY.

Household Horticulture. By TOM and JANE JERROLD. Illustrated.

The Garden that Paid the Rent. By TOM JERROLD.

My Garden Wild. By FRANCIS G. HRATH. Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt edges, 6s.

Gardner (Mrs. Alan).—Rifle and Spear with the Rajpoots: Being the Narrative of a Winter's Travel and Sport in Northern India. With numerous illustrations by the Author and F. H. TOWNSEND. Demy 4to, half-bound, 21s.

Garrett (Edward).—The Capel Girls: A Novel. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, with two illustrations, 3s. 6d.; post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s.

Gaulot (Paul).—The Red Shirts: A Story of the Revolution. Translated by JOHN DE VILLIERS. With a Frontispiece by STANLEY WOOD. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

Gentleman's Magazine, The. 1s. Monthly. Contains Stories, Articles upon Literature, Science, Biography, and Art, and 'Table Talk' by SYLVANUS URBAN.

* Bound Volumes for recent years kept in stock, 3s. 6d. each. Cases for binding, 2s. each.

Gentleman's Annual, The. Published Annually in November. 1s.

The Title of the 1897 ANNUAL is *The Secret of Wyvern Towers.* By T. W. SPEIGHT.

German Popular Stories. Collected by the Brothers GRIMM and Translated by EDGAR TAYLOR. With Introduction by JOHN RUSKIN, and 22 Steel Plates after GEORGE CRUIKSHANK. Square 8vo, cloth, 6s. 6d.; gilt edges, 7s. 6d.

Gibbon (Chas.), Novels by. Cr. 8vo, cl., 3s. 6d. ea.; post 8vo, bds., 2s. ea.

Robin Gray. With Frontispiece.

The Golden Shaft. With Frontispiece.

Loving a Dream.

Of High Degree.

Post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s. each.

The Flower of the Forest.
The Dead Heart.
For Luck of Gold.
What Will the World Say?
For the King. | *A Hard Knot.*
Queen of the Meadow.
In Pastures Green.

In Love and War.
A Heart's Problem.
By Mead and Stream.
The Brack of Yarrow.
Fancy Free.
In Honour Bound.
Heart's Delight. | *Blood-Money.*

Gibney (Somerville).—Sentenced! Crown 8vo, cloth, 1s. 6d.

Gilbert (W. S.), Original Plays by. In Three Series, 2s. 6d. each.

The FIRST SERIES contains: *The Wicked World—Pygmalion and Galatea—Charity—The Princess—The Palace of Truth—Trial by Jury.*

The SECOND SERIES: *Broken Hearts—Engaged—Sweethearts—Gretchen—Dan Druce—Tom Cobb—H.M.S. 'Pinafore'—The Sorcerer—The Pirates of Penzance.*

The THIRD SERIES: *Comedy and Tragedy—Fogarty's Fairy—Rosencrantz and Guildenstern—Patience—Princess Ida—The Mikado—Ruddigore—The Yeomen of the Guard—The Gondoliers—The Mountbancs—Utopia.*

Night Original Comic Operas written by W. S. GILBERT. In Two Series. Demy 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d. each.

The FIRST containing: *The Sorcerer—H.M.S. 'Pinafore'—The Pirates of Penzance—Isolante—Patience—Princess Ida—The Mikado—Trial by Jury.*

The SECOND SERIES containing: *The Gondoliers—The Grand Duke—The Yeomen of the Guard—His Excellency—Utopia, Limited—Ruddigore—The Mountbancs—Haste to the Wedding.*

The Gilbert and Sullivan Birthday Book: Quotations for Every Day in the Year, selected from Plays by W. S. GILBERT set to Music by Sir A. SULLIVAN. Compiled by ALEX. WATSON.

Royal edn., Japanese leather, 2s. 6d.

Gilbert (William), Novels by. Post 8vo, illustrated bds., 2s. each.
Dr. Austin's Guests. | *The Wizard of the Mountain.*
 James Duke, Conterpmonger.

Glanville (Ernest), Novels by.

Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d. each; post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s. each.

The Lost Helmsman: A Tale of Love, Battle, and Adventure. With Two Illustrations by H. NISBET.
The Fossilker: A Romance of Mashonaland. With Two Illustrations by HUME NISBET.
A Fair Colonist. With a Frontispiece by STANLEY WOOD.

The Golden Rock. With a Frontispiece by STANLEY WOOD. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d.
Kloof Yarns. Crown 8vo, picture cover, 1s.; cloth, 1s. 6d.
Tales from the Veldt. With Twelve Illustrations by M. NISBET. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

Glenny (George).—A Year's Work in Garden and Greenhouse:
 Practical Advice as to the Management of the Flower, Fruit, and Frame Garden. Post 8vo, 1s.; cloth, 1s. 6d.

Godwin (William).—Lives of the Necromancers. Post 8vo, cl., 2s.

Golden Treasury of Thought, The: An Encyclopædia of QUOTATIONS. Edited by THEODORIC TAYLOR. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 7s. 6d.

Goutaut, Memoirs of the Duchesse de (Gouvernante to the Children of France), 1772-1836. With Two Photographs. Two Vols., demy 8vo, cloth extra, 22s.

Goodman (E. J.).—The Fate of Herbert Wayne. Cr. 8vo, 3s. 6d.

Greeks and Romans, The Life of the, described from Antique Monuments. By ERNST GÜHL and W. KONR. Edited by Dr. F. HUEFNER. With 546 Illustrations. Large crown 8vo, cloth extra, 7s. 6d.

Greville (Henry), Novels by.

Post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s. each.

Nikonor. Translated by ELIZA F. CHASE.
A Noble Woman. Translated by ALBERT D. VANDAM.

Griffith (Cecil).—Corinthia Marazion: A Novel. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d.; post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s.

Grundy (Sydney).—The Days of his Vanity: A Passage in the Life of a Young Man. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d.; post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s.

Habberton (John, Author of 'Helen's Babies'), Novels by.

Post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s. each; cloth limp, 2s. 6d. each.

Brueton's Bayou. | *Country Luck.*

Hair, The: Its Treatment in Health, Weakness, and Disease. Translated from the German of Dr. J. PINCUS. Crown 8vo, 1s.; cloth, 1s. 6d.

Hake (Dr. Thomas Gordon), Poems by. Cr. 8vo, cl. ex., 6s. each.
New Symbols. | *Legends of the Morrow.* | *The Serpent Play.*

Maiden Ecstasy. Small 4to, cloth extra, 8s.

Halifax (C.).—Dr. Rumsey's Patient. By MRS. L. T. MEADE and CLIFFORD HALIFAX, M.D. Crown 8vo, cloth, 6s.

Hall (Mrs. S. C.).—Sketches of Irish Character. With numerous Illustrations on Steel and Wood by MACLISE, GILBERT, HARVEY, and GEORGE CRUKSHANK. Small demy 8vo, cloth extra, 7s. 6d.

Hall (Owen), Novels by.

The Track of a Storm. Cheaper Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.
Jeksum. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

Halliday (Andrew).—Every-day Papers. Post 8vo, boards, 2s.

Handwriting, The Philosophy of. With over 100 Facsimiles and Explanatory Text. By DON FELIX DE SALAMANCA. Post 8vo, cloth limp, 2s. 6d.

Hanky-Panky: Easy and Difficult Tricks, White Magic, Sleight of Hand, &c. Edited by W. H. CREMER. With 200 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 4s. 6d.

Hardy (Lady Duffus).—Paul Wynter's Sacrifice. Post 8vo, bds., 2s.

Hardy (Thomas).—Under the Greenwood Tree. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, with Portrait and 15 Illustrations, 3s. 6d.; post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s. cloth limp, 2s. 6d.

Harwood (J. Berwick).—The Tenth Earl. Post 8vo, boards, 2s.

Harte's (Bret) Collected Works. Revised by the Author. **LIBRARY**

EDITION, in Nine Volumes, crown 8vo, cloth extra, 6s. each.

- Vol. I. COMPLETE POETICAL AND DRAMATIC WORKS. With Steel-plate Portrait.
- II. THE LUCK OF ROARING CAMP—BOHEMIAN PAPERS—AMERICAN LEGEND.
- III. TALES OF THE ANCHORAGE—EASTERN SKETCHES.
- IV. GABRIEL CONROY. Vol. V. STORIES—CONDENSED NOVELS, &c.
- VI. TALES OF THE PACIFIC SLOPE.
- VII. TALES OF THE PACIFIC SLOPE—II. With Portrait by JOHN PETTIE, R.A.
- VIII. TALES OF THE PINK AND THE CYPRESS.
- IX. BUCKEYE AND CHAPPAPEL.

The Select Works of Bret Harte, in Prose and Poetry. With Introductory Essay by J. M. BRILLEY, Portrait of the Author, and 50 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.
Bret Harte's Poetical Works. Printed on hand-made paper. Crown 8vo, buckram, 4s. 6d.
A New Volume of Poems. Crown 8vo, buckram, 3s.
The Queen of the Pirate Isle. With 20 Original Drawings by KATE GREENAWAY reproduced in Colours by EDMUND EVANS. Small 4to, cloth, 5s.

Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 2s. 6d. each; post 8vo, picture boards, 2s. each.

A Wolf of the Plains. With 60 Illustrations by STANLEY L. WOOD.

A Ward of the Golden Gate. With 50 Illustrations by STANLEY L. WOOD.

Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d. each.

A Sappho of Green Springs, &c. With Two Illustrations by HUMR NISSBET.

Colonel Skerbo's Client and Some Other People. With a Frontispiece.

Susy: A Novel. With Frontispiece and Vignette by J. A. CHRISTIE.

Billy Down, &c. With 47 Illustrations by W. D. ALMOND and others.

A Protégé of Jack Hamilton, &c. With 26 Illustrations by W. SMALL and others.

The Ball-Ringer of Angels, &c. With 20 Illustrations by DAVID H. HARTY and others.

Clarence, a Story of the American War. With Eight Illustrations by A. JULIE GOODMAN.

Barker's Luck, &c. With 20 Illustrations by A. FORRESTER, PAUL HARDY, &c.

Devil's Ford, &c. With a Frontispiece by W. H. OVEREND.

The Crusade of the "Excelsior." With a Frontispiece by J. BERNARD PARTIDGE.

Three Partners; or, The Big Strike on Heavy Tree Hill. With 8 Illustrations by J. GULICH.

Post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s. each.

Gabriel Conroy. **The Luck of Roaring Camp, &c.**

An Mistress of Red Dog, &c. **Californian Stories.**

Post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s. each; cloth, 2s. 6d. each.

Fltp. **Maruja.** **A Phyllis of the Sierras.**

Hawels (Mrs. H. R.), Books by.

The Art of Beauty. With Coloured Frontispiece and 57 Illustrations. Square 8vo, cloth bds., 6s.

The Art of Decoration. With Coloured Frontispiece and 24 Illustrations. Sq. 8vo, cloth bds., 6s.

The Art of Dress. With 32 Illustrations. Post 8vo, 12s.; cloth, 12s. 6d.

Chaucer for Schools. Demy 8vo, cloth limp, 2s. 6d.

Chaucer for Children. With 26 Illustrations (8 Coloured). Crown 4to, cloth extra, 3s. 6d.

Hawels (Rev. H. R., M.A.), Books by.

American Humorists: WASHINGTON IRVING, OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES, JAMES RUSSELL

LOWELL, ARTHUR WARD, MARK TWAIN, and HERI HART. Third Edition. Crown 8vo.

cloth extra, 6s.

Travel and Talk, 1855-93-95: My Hundred Thousand Miles of Travel through America—Canada

—New Zealand—Tasmania—Australia—Ceylon—The Paralytic of the Pacific. With Photogravure

Frontispieces. A New Edition. Two Vols., crown 8vo, cloth, 12s.

Hawthorne (Julian), Novels by.

Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d. each; post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s. each.

Garth. **Millicent Quentia.**

Sebastian Strome. **David Peindexter's Disappearance.**

Fortune's Fool. **Dust.** Four Illustrations. **The Spectre of the Camera.**

Post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s. each.

Miss Cadogan. **Love—or a Name.**

Hawthorne (Nathaniel).—Our Old Home. Annotated with Pas-

sages from the Author's Note-books, and Illustrated with 37 Photogravures. Two Vols., cr. 8vo, 12s.

Heath (Francis George).—My Garden Wild, and What I Grew

There. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, gilt edges, 6s.

Helps (Sir Arthur), Works by. Post 8vo, cloth limp, 2s. 6d. each.

Animals and their Masters. **Social Pressure.**

Ivan de Biron: A Novel. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d.; post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s.

Henderson (Isaac).—Agatha Page: A Novel. Cr. 8vo, cl., 3s. 6d.

Henty (G. A.), Novels by.

Rajah the Fugitive. With Eight Illustrations by STANLEY L. WOOD. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s.

Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d. each.

Dorothy's Double. **The Queen's Cup.**

Herman (Henry).—A Leading Lady. Post 8vo, bds., 2s.; cl., 2s. 6d.

Herrick's (Robert) Hesperides, Noble Numbers, and Complete

Collected Poems. With Memorial-Introduction and Notes by the Rev. A. B. GOSART, D.D.

Steel Portrait, &c. Three Vols., crown 8vo, cloth boards, 3s. 6d. each.

Hertzka (Dr. Theodor).—Freeland: A Social Anticipation. Translated by ARTHUR RANSON. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 6s.

Hesse-Wartegg (Chevalier Ernst von).—Tunis: The Land and the People. With 22 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d.

Hill (Headon).—Zambra the Detective. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.; post 8vo, picture boards, 2s.; cloth, 2s. 6d.

Hill (John), Works by.

Treason-Felony. Post 8vo, boards, 2s. | **The Common Ancestor.** Cr. 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

Hoey (Mrs. Cashel).—The Lover's Creed. Post 8vo, boards, 2s.

Holiday, Where to go for a. By E. P. SHOLL, Sir H. MAXWELL, Bart., M.P., JOHN WATSON, JANE BARLOW, MARY LOVETT CAMERON, JUSTIN H. MCCARTHY, PAUL LANGR, J. W. GRAHAM, J. H. SALTER, PHOEBE ALLEN, S. J. BECKETT, L. RIVERS VINE, and C. F. GORDON CUMMING. Crown 8vo, 1s.; cloth, 1s. 6d.

Hollingshead (John).—Niagara Spray. Crown 8vo, 1s.

Holmes (Gordon, M.D.).—The Science of Voice Production and Voice Preservation. Crown 8vo, 2s.; cloth, 2s. 6d.

Holmes (Oliver Wendell), Works by.

The Autocrat of the Breakfast-Table. Illustrated by J. GORDON THOMSON. Post 8vo, cloth limp, 2s. 6d.—Another Edition, post 8vo, cloth, 2s.

The Autocrat of the Breakfast-Table and The Professor at the Breakfast-Table In One Vol. Post 8vo, half-bound, 2s.

Hood's (Thomas) Choice Works in Prose and Verse. With Life of the Author, Portrait, and 200 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

Hood's Whims and Oddities. With 85 Illustrations. Post 8vo, half-bound, 2s.

Hood (Tom).—From Nowhere to the North Pole: A Noah's Arkæological Narrative. With 25 Illustrations by W. BRUNTON and E. C. BARNES. Cr. 8vo, cloth, 6s.

Hook's (Theodore) Choice Humorous Works; including his Ludicrous Adventures, Bone Mots, Puns, and Hoaxes. With Life of the Author, Portraits, Facsimiles and Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 7s. 6d.

Hooper (Mrs. Geo.).—The House of Raby. Post 8vo, boards, 2s.

Hopkins (Tighe).—"Twixt Love and Duty." Post 8vo, boards, 2s.

Horne (R. Hengist).—Orion: An Epic Poem. With Photograph Portrait by SUMMERS. Tenth Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 7s.

Hungerford (Mrs., Author of 'Molly Bawn'), Novels by.

Post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s. each; cloth limp, 2s. 6d. each.

A Maiden All Forlorn.
Marvel.
In Durance Vile.

A Modern Cicerone.
A Mental Struggle.

An Unsatisfactory Lover.
Lady Fatty.

Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d. each; post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s. each; cloth limp, 2s. 6d. each.

Lady Verner's Flight.

The Red-House Mystery.

The Three Graces.

Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d. each.

The Professor's Experiment. With Frontispiece by E. J. WHEELER.
Mora Creйна.
An Anxious Moment.

April's Lady.
A Point of Conscience.

Peter's Wife.

Lozice. Crown 8vo, cloth, 6s.

Hunt's (Leigh) Essays: A Tale for a Chimney Corner, &c. Edited by EDMUND OLLIER. Post 8vo, half-bound, 2s.

Hunt (Mrs. Alfred), Novels by.

Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d. each; post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s. each.

The Lenden Casket.

Self-Condemned.

That Other Person.

Thornicroft's Model. Post 8vo, boards, 2s. | **Mrs. Juliet.** Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d.

Hutchison (W. M.).—Hints on Colt-breaking. With 25 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d.

Hydrophobia: An Account of M. PASTEUR'S System; The Technique of his Method, and Statistics. By RENAUD SUZOR, M.B. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 6s.

Hyne (C. J. Cutcliffe).—Honour of Thieves. Cr. 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

Idler (The): An Illustrated Monthly Magazine. Edited by J. K. JEROME. Nos. 1 to 48, 6d. each. No. 49 and following Numbers, 2s. each. The first EIGHT VOLS., cloth, 5s. each; Vol. IX. and after, 7s. 6d. each.—Cases for Binding, 2s. 6d. each.

Impressions (The) of Aureole. Cheaper Edition, with a New Preface. Post 8vo, bluish-rose paper and cloth, 2s. 6d.

Indoor Paupers. By ONE OF THEM. Crown 8vo, cloth, 1s. 6d.

Ingelow (Jean).—Fated to be Free. Post 8vo, illustrated bds., 2s.

Innkeeper's Handbook (The) and Licensed Victualler's Manual. By J. TREVOR-DAVIES. Crown 8vo, 1s.; cloth, 1s. 6d.

Irish Wit and Humour, Songs of. Collected and Edited by A. PERCEVAL GRAVES. Post 8vo, cloth limp, 2s. 6d.

Irving (Sir Henry): A Record of over Twenty Years at the Lyceum. By PERCY FITZGERALD. With Portrait. Crown 8vo, 1s.; cloth, 1s. 6d.

James (C. T. C.).—A Romance of the Queen's Hounds. Post 8vo, cloth limp, 1s. 6d.

Jameson (William).—My Dead Self. Post 8vo, bds., 2s.; cl., 2s. 6d.

Japp (Alex. H., LL.D.).—Dramatic Pictures, &c. Cr. 8vo, cloth, 5s.

Jay (Harriett), Novels by. Post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s. each.
The Dark Colleen. | The Queen of Connaught.

Jefferies (Richard), Works by. Post 8vo, cloth limp, 2s. 6d. each.
Nature near London. | The Life of the Fields. | The Open Air.
* Also the HAND-MADE PAPER EDITION, crown 8vo, buckram, gilt top, 6s. each.

The Eulogy of Richard Jeff. M.A. By Sir WALTER BESANT. With a Photograph Portrait. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 6s.

Jennings (Henry J.), Works by.

Curiosities of Criticism. Post 8vo, cloth limp, 2s. 6d.

Lord Tennyson: A Biographical Sketch. With Portrait. Post 8vo, 1s.; cloth, 1s. 6d.

Jerome (Jerome K.), Books by.

Stageland. With 64 Illustrations by J. BERNARD PARTRIDGE. Fcap. 4to, picture cover, 1s.

John Ingerfield, &c. With a Library. by A. S. BOYD and JOHN GULICH. Fcap. 2vo, pic. cov. 1s. 6d.

The Frodo's Progress: A Comedy by J. K. JEROME and EDEN PHILLIPPS. Cr. 8vo, 1s. 6d.

Jerrold (Douglas).—The Barber's Chair; and The Hedgehog Letters. Post 8vo, printed on laid paper and half-bound, 2s.

Jerrold (Tom), Works by. Post 8vo, 1s. ea.; cloth limp, 1s. 6d. each.
The Garden that Paid the Rent.
Household Horticulture: A Gossip about Flowers. Illustrated.

Jesse (Edward).—Scenes and Occupations of a Country Life. Post 8vo, cloth limp, 2s.

Jones (William, F.S.A.), Works by. Cr. 8vo, cl. extra, 7s. 6d. each.
Finger-Ring Lore: Historical, Legendary, and Anecdotal. With nearly 300 Illustrations. Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged.

Credulities, Fashions and Fancies. Including the Sea and Seamen, Miners, Talismans, Word and Letter Divination, Exorcising and the Magic of Animals, Birds, Eggs, Luck, &c. With Frontispiece.

Crowns and Coronations: A History of Regalia. With 100 Illustrations.

Jonson's (Ben) Works. With Notes Critical and Explanatory, and a Biographical Memoir by WILLIAM GIFFORD. Edited by Colonel CUNNINGHAM. Three Vols. crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d. each.

Josephus, The Complete Works of. Translated by WHISTON. Containing 'The Antiquities of the Jews' and 'The Wars of the Jews.' With 52 Illustrations and Maps. Two Vols., demy 8vo, half-bound, 12s. 6d.

Kempt (Robert).—Pencil and Palette: Chapters on Art and Artists. Post 8vo, cloth limp, 2s. 6d.

Kershaw (Mark).—Colonial Facts and Fictions: Humorous Sketches. Post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s.; cloth, 2s. 6d.

King (R. Ashe), Novels by.

A Drawn Game. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.; post 8vo, boards, 2s.

Post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s. each.

'The Wearing of the Green.'

Passion's Slave.

Ball Barry.

Knight (William, M.R.C.S., and Edward, L.R.C.P.).—*The Patient's Vade Mecum: How to Get Most Benefit from Medical Advice.* Cr. 8vo, 2s.; cl., 1s. 6d.

Knights (The) of the Lion: A Romance of the Thirteenth Century. Edited, with an Introduction, by the MARQUESS OF LORNE, K.T. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 6s.

Lamb's (Charles) Complete Works in Prose and Verse, including 'Poetry for Children' and 'Prince Dorus.' Edited, with Notes and Introduction, by R. H. STELL.

HERD. With Two Portraits and Facsimile of the 'Essay on Roast Pig.' Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

The Essays of Elia. Post 8vo, printed on laid paper and half-bound, 2s.

Little Essays: Sketches and Characters by CHARLES LAMB, selected from his Letters by PERCY

FITZGERALD. Post 8vo, cloth limp, 2s. 6d.

The Dramatic Essays of Charles Lamb. With Introduction and Notes by BRANDER MAT-

THEWS, and Steel-plate Portrait. Fcap. 8vo, half-bound, 2s. 6d.

Landor (Walter Savage).—Citation and Examination of William

Shakespeare, &c., before Sir Thomas Lucy, touching Deer-stealing, 19th September, 1582. To which

is added, *A Conference of Master Edmund Spenser with the Earl of Essex, touching the*

State of Ireland, 1595. Fcap. 8vo, half-Roxburghe, 2s. 6d.

Lane (Edward William).—The Thousand and One Nights, commonly called in England *The Arabian Nights' Entertainments.* Translated from the Arabic,

with Notes. Illustrated with many hundred Engravings from Designs by HARVEY. Edited by EDWARD

STANLEY POOLE. With Preface by STANLEY LANE-POOL. Three Vols., demy 8vo, cloth, 7s. 6d. ea.

Larwood (Jacob), Works by.

Anecdotes of the Clergy. Post 8vo, laid paper, half-bound, 2s.

Post 8vo, cloth limp, 2s. 6d. each.

Forensic Anecdotes.

Theatrical Anecdotes.

Lehmann (R. C.), Works by. Post 8vo, 1s. each; cloth, 1s. 6d. each.

Harry Fludyer at Cambridge.

Conversational Hints for Young Shooters: A Guide to Polite Talk.

Leigh (Henry S.).—Carols of Cockayne. Printed on hand-made paper, bound in buckram, 5s.

Leland (C. Godfrey).—A Manual of Mending and Repairing.

With Diagrams. Crown 8vo, cloth, 5s.

Lepelletier (Edmond).—Madame Sans-Gêne. Translated from

the French by JOHN DE VILLIERS. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.; post 8vo, picture boards, 2s.

Leys (John).—The Lindsays: A Romance. Post 8vo, illust. bds., 2s.

Lindsay (Harry).—Rhoda Roberts: A Welsh Mining Story. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

Linton (E. Lynn), Works by.

Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d. each; post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s. each.

Patricia Kemball. 1 vol.

The Atonement of Leam Dundae.

The World Well Lost. With 12 Illus.

Under which Lord? With 12 Illustrations.

'My Love!'

Paston Carew, Millionaire and Miser.

The One Too Many.

Post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s. each.

The Rebel of the Family.

With a Silken Thread.

Post 8vo, cloth limp, 2s. 6d. each.

Witch Stories.

Ourselves: Essays on Women.

Free-shooting: Extracts from the Works of Mrs. LYNN LINTON.

Dulcie Everton. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d.

Lucy (Henry W.).—Gideon Fleyce: A Novel. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d.; post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s.

Macalpine (Avery), Novels by.

Tarzan Hunt. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 1s.

Broken Wings. With Six Illustrations by W. J. HINNESSY.

Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 6s.

MacColl (Hugh), Novels by.

Mr. Stranger's Sealed Packet. Post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s.

Ednor Whitlock. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 6s.

Macdonell (Agnes).—Quaker Cousins. Post 8vo, boards, 2s.

MacGregor (Robert).—Pastimes and Players: Notes on Popular

Games. Post 8vo, cloth limp, 2s. 6d.

Mackay (Charles, LL.D.).—Interludes and Undertones; or,

Music at Twilight. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 6s.

McCarthy (Justin, M.P.), Works by.

- A History of Our Own Times**, from the Accession of Queen Victoria to the General Election 1880. LIBRARY EDITION. Four Vols., demy 8vo, cloth extra, 12s. each.—Also a **POPULAR EDITION**, in Four Vols., crown 8vo, cloth extra, 6s. each.—And the **JUBILEE EDITION**, with an Appendix of Events to the end of 1880, in Two Vols., large crown 8vo, cloth extra, 7s. 6d. each.
- A History of Our Own Times**, from 1880 to the Diamond Jubilee. Demy 8vo, cloth extra, 12s. LIBRARY EDITION, uniform with the previous Four Volumes.
- A Short History of Our Own Times**. One Vol., crown 8vo, cloth extra, 6s.—Also a **CHEAP POPULAR EDITION**, post 8vo, cloth limp, 2s. 6d.
- A History of the Four Georges**. Four Vols., demy 8vo, cl. ex., 12s. each. [Vols I. & II. ready Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d. each; post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s. each; cloth limp, 2s. 6d. each.]
- The Waterdale Neighbours.**
My Enemy's Daughter.
A Fair Saxon.
Linley Roshford.
Dear Lady Disdain.
Miss Misanthrope. With 12 Illustrations.
- The Riddle Ring.** Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.
The Three Diagonals, and other Stories. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d. [Oct. 28.]
- 'The Right Honourable.'** By JUSTIN MCCARTHY, M.P., and Mrs. CAMPBELL FRAED. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 6s.
- Donna Quixota.** With 12 Illustrations.
The Comet of a Season.
Maid of Athens. With 12 Illustrations.
Camelia: A Girl with a Fortune.
The Dictator.
Red Diamonds.

McCarthy (Justin Huntly), Works by.

- The French Revolution.** (Constituent Assembly, 1789-91). Four Vols., demy 8vo, cloth, 12s. each.
- An Outline of the History of Ireland.** Crown 8vo, 1s. : cloth, 1s. 6d.
- Ireland Since the Union: Sketches of Irish History, 1798-1886.** Crown 8vo, cloth, 6s.
- Hatix in London: Poems.** Small 8vo, gold cloth, 3s. 6d.
- Our Sensation Novel.** Crown 8vo, picture cover, 1s. : cloth limp, 1s. 6d.
- Doom: An Atlantic Episode.** Crown 8vo, picture cover, 1s.
- Dolly: A Sketch.** Crown 8vo, picture cover, 1s. : cloth limp, 1s. 6d.
- Lily Lass: A Romance.** Crown 8vo, picture cover, 1s. : cloth limp, 1s. 6d.
- The Thousand and One Days.** With Two Photographures. Two Vols., crown 8vo, half-bd., 12s.
- A London Legend.** Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.
- The Royal Christopher.** Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

MacDonald (George, LL.D.), Books by.

- Works of Fancy and Imagination.** Ten Vols., 16mo, cloth, gilt edges, in cloth case, 22s. ; or the Volumes may be had separately, in Gulliver cloth, at 2s. 6d. each.
- I. **WITHIN AND WITHOUT.—THE HIDDEN LIFE.**
- II. **THE DISCIPLE.—THE GOSPEL WOMEN.—BOOK OF SONNETS.—ORGAN SONGS.**
- III. **VIOLET SONGS.—SONGS OF THE DAYS AND NIGHTS.—A BOOK OF DREAMS.—ROADSIDE POEMS.—POEMS FOR CHILDREN.**
- IV. **PARABLES.—BALLADS.—SCOTCH SONGS.**
- V. & VI. **PHANTASIES.—A Faerie Romance.** I Vol. VII. **THE PORTENT.**
- VIII. **THE LIGHT PRINCESS.—THE GIANT'S HEART.—SHADOWS.**
- IX. **CROSS PURPOSES.—THE GOLDEN KEY.—THE CARASOVN.—LITTLE DAYLIGHT.**
- X. **THE CRUEL PAINTER.—THE WOV O' RIVEN.—THE CASTLE.—THE BROKEN SWORDS.—THE GRAY WOLF.—UNCLE CORNELIUS.**
- Poetical Works of George MacDonald.** Collected and Arranged by the Author. Two Vols., crown 8vo, buckram, 12s.
- A Threshold Cord.** Edited by GEORGE MACDONALD. Post 8vo, cloth, 5s.
- Phantasies: A Faerie Romance.** With 25 Illustrations by J. BELL. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d.
- Heather and Snow: A Novel.** Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d. : post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s.
- Lilith: A Romance.** SECOND EDITION. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 6s.

MacIse Portrait Gallery (The) of Illustrious Literary Characters: 25 Portraits by DANIEL MACLISE: with Memoirs—Biographical, Critical, Bibliographical and Anecdotal—illustrative of the Literature of the former half of the Present Century, by WILLIAM BATES, B.A. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 7s. 6d.

Macquoid (Mrs.), Works by. Square 8vo, cloth extra, 6s. each.

- In the Ardennes.** With 25 Illustrations by THOMAS R. MACQUOID.
- Pictures and Legends from Normandy and Brittany.** 34 Illust. by T. R. MACQUOID.
- Through Normandy.** With 25 Illustrations by T. R. MACQUOID, and a Map.
- Through Brittany.** With 25 Illustrations by T. R. MACQUOID, and a Map.
- About Yorkshire.** With 25 Illustrations by T. R. MACQUOID.

Post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s. each.

The Evil Eye, and other Stories.

Lost Rose, and other Stories.

Magician's Own Book, The: Performances with Eggs, Hats, &c.

Edited by W. H. CREMER. With 200 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 4s. 6d.

Magic Lantern, The, and its Management: Including full Practical

Directions. By T. C. HEPPWORTH. With 10 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 2s. : cloth, 2s. 6d.

Magna Charta: An Exact Facsimile of the Original in the British Museum, 5 feet by 2 feet, with Arms and Seals emblazoned in Gold and Colours, 5s.

Mallory (Sir Thomas). — Mort d'Arthur: The Stories of King Arthur and of the Knights of the Round Table. (A Selection.) Edited by B. MONTGOMERY W. N. KING. Post 8vo, cloth limp, 2s.

Mallock (W. H.), Works by.

The New Republic. Post 8vo, picture cover, 2s.; cloth limp, 2s. 6d.
The New Paul & Virginia: Positivism on an Island. Post 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d.
A Romance of the Nineteenth Century. Crown 8vo, cloth 6s.; post 8vo, bound boards, 2s.
Poems. Small 4to, parchment, 2s.
Is Life Worth Living? Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 6s.

Marks (H. S., R.A.), Pen and Pencil Sketches by. With Four

Photogravures and 126 Illustrations. Two Vols. demy 8vo, cloth, 32s.

Marlowe's Works. Including his Translations, Edited, with Notes

and Introductions, by Colonel CUNNINGHAM. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d.

Marryat (Florence), Novels by. Post 8vo, illust. boards, 2s. each.

A Harvest of Wild Oats. | *Fighting the Air.*
Open! Sesame! | *Written in Fire.*

Massinger's Plays. From the Text of WILLIAM GIFFORD. Edited

by Col. CUNNINGHAM. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d.

Masterman (J.).—Half-a-Dozen Daughters. Post 8vo, boards, 2s.**Matthews (Brander).—A Secret of the Sea, &c. Post 8vo, illus-**

trated boards, 2s.; cloth limp, 2s. 6d.

Meade (L. T.), Novels by.

A Soldier of Fortune. Crown 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d.; post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s.

In an Iron Grip. Crown 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d. each.
Dr. Ramsey's Patient. By L. T. MEADE and CLIFFORD HALIFAX, M.D. | *The Voice of the Chameleon.* With 8 Illustrations.

Merrick (Leonard), Stories by.

The Man who was Good. Post 8vo, picture boards, 2s.

This Stage of Fools. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d. each. | *Cynthia: A Daughter of the Philistines.*

Mexican Mustang (On a), through Texas to the Rio Grande. By

A. E. SWERT and J. ARNOY KNOX. With 255 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 7s. 6d.

Middlemass (Jean), Novels by. Post 8vo, illust. boards, 2s. each.

Tough and Go. | *Mr. Dorrillon.*

Miller (Mrs. F. Fenwick).—Physiology for the Young; or, The

House of Life. With numerous Illustrations. Post 8vo, cloth limp, 2s. 6d.

Milton (J. L.), Works by. Post 8vo, 1s. each; cloth, 1s. 6d. each.

The Hygiene of the Skin. With Directions for Diet, Soaps, Baths, Wines, &c.
The Bath in Diseases of the Skin.
The Laws of Life, and their Relation to Diseases of the Skin.

Minto (Wm.).—Was She Good or Bad? Cr. 8vo, 1s.; cloth, 1s. 6d.**Mitford (Bertram), Novels by. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d. each.**

The Gun-Runner: A Romance of Zululand. With a Frontispiece by STANLEY L. WOOD.
The Luck of Gerard Ridgely. With a Frontispiece by STANLEY L. WOOD.
The King's Assail. With Six full-page Illustrations by STANLEY L. WOOD.
Benshaw Fanning's Quest. With a Frontispiece by STANLEY L. WOOD.

Molesworth (Mrs.), Novels by.

Hathercourt Rectory. Post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s.
That Girl in Black. Crown 8vo, cloth, 1s. 6d.

Moncrieff (W. D. Scott).—The Abdication: An Historical Drama.

With Seven Etchings by JOHN FETTER, W. Q. ORCHARDSON, J. MACWHIRTER, COLIN HUNTER, R. MACBETH and TOM GRAHAM. Imperial 4to, buckram, 21s.

Moore (Thomas), Works by.

The Epicurean; and Alciphron. Post 8vo, half-bound, 2s.
Prose and Verse: including Suppressed Passages from the MEMOIRS OF LORD BYRON. Edited by R. H. SHEPHERD. With Portrait. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 7s. 6d.

Muddock (J. E.) Stories by.

Gold Marian and Robin Hood. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d. each.
Bessie the Jester. With Frontispiece by STANLEY WOOD.
Young Lochinvar.

The Dead Man's Secret. Post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s. each.
Stories Weird and Wonderful. Post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s.; cloth, 2s. 6d.

Murray (D. Christie), Novels by.

Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d. each; post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s. each.	
A Life's Atonement.	A Model Father.
Joseph's Coat. 12 illus.	Old Bigger's Hero.
Scots of Fire. 12 illus.	Cyril Fortune. Frontisp.
Val Strange.	By the Gate of the Sea.
Hearts.	A Bit of Human Nature.
The Way of the World.	First Person Singular.

Bob Martin's Little Girl.
Time's Revenge.
A Wasted Crime.
In Direct Fertil.
Mount Despair.

The Making of a Novelist: An Experiment in Autobiography. With Portrait. Cr. 8vo, 10s., 6s.
My Contemporaries in Fiction. Crown 8vo, buckram, 3s. 6d.

A Capful o' Nails. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.
This Little World. Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt top, 6s.
Tales and Poems. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d. [Froggery.]

Murray (D. Christie) and Henry Herman, Novels by.

Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d. each; post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s. each.

One Traveller Returns. The Bishops' Bible.
Paul Jones's Alias, &c. With Illustrations by A. FORESTIER and G. NICOLET.

Murray (Henry), Novels by.

Post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s. each; cloth, 2s. 6d. each.

A Game of Bluff. A Song of Sixpence.

Newbolt (Henry).—Taken from the Enemy. Fcp. 8vo, cloth, 1s. 6d.

Nisbet (Hume), Books by.

'Ball Up.' Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d.; post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s.
Dr. Bernard St. Vincent. Post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s.
Lessons in Art. With 21 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 2s. 6d.

Norris (W. E.), Novels by.

Saint Ann's. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.; post 8vo, picture boards, 2s.
Billy Bellow. With a Frontispiece by F. H. TOWNSEND. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

O'Hanlon (Alice), Novels by. Post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s. each.

The Unforeseen. Chance? or Fate?

Ohnet (Georges), Novels by. Post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s. each.

Doctor Rameau. A Last Love.
A Weird Gift. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.; post 8vo, picture boards, 2s.

Oliphant (Mrs.), Novels by. Post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s. each.

The Primrose Path. Whistledown.
The Greatest Hellness in England.
The Sorceress. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

O'Reilly (Mrs.).—Phoebe's Fortunes. Post 8vo, illust. boards, 2s.

O'Shaughnessy (Arthur), Poems by:

Music and Moonlight. Fcp. 8vo, cloth extra, 7s. 6d. each.
Lays of France. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 10s. 6d. Songs of a Worker.

Ouida, Novels by. Cr. 8vo, cl., 3s. 6d. ea.; post 8vo, illust. bds., 2s. ea.

Held in Bondage.	Folia-Farina.	Moths.
Tricostria.	A Dog of Flanders.	In Maremma.
Scythmore.	Passarel.	Bimbi.
Chandos.	Two Wooden Shoes.	Freccese.
Cecil Castlemaine's Gage.	In a Winter City.	Princess Napraxine.
Under Two Flags.	Ariadne.	Gulderoy.
Puck.	A Village Commune.	Two Offenders.
	Idalia.	

Bimbi. With Nine Illustrations by EDMUND H. GARRETT.
A Dog of Flanders, &c. With Six Illustrations by EDMUND H. GARRETT.
Santa Barbara, &c. Square 8vo, cloth, 6s.; crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.; post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s.

POPULAR EDITIONS. Medium 8vo, 6d. each; cloth, 1s. each.

Under Two Flags. Moths.
Wisdom, Wit, and Pathos, selected from the Works of OUIDA by F. SYDNEY MORRIS. Post 8vo, cloth extra, 5s.—CHEAP EDITION, illustrated boards, 2s.

Page (H. A.).—Thoreau: His Life and Aims. With Portrait. Post 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d.

Pandurang Hari; or, Memoirs of a Hindoo. With Preface by Sir BARTLE FRERE. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.; post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s.

Parker (Rev. Joseph, D.D.).—Might Have Been: some Life Notes. Crown 8vo, cloth, 6s.

Pascal's Provincial Letters. A New Translation, with Historical Introduction and Notes by T. M'CRIE, D.D. Post 8vo, cloth limp, 2s.

Paul (Margaret A.).—Gentle and Simple. Crown 8vo, cloth, with Frontispiece by HELEN PATTERSON, 3s. 6d.; post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s.

Readers (Charles) Novels.

The New Collected LIBRARY EDITION, complete in Seventeen Volumes, set in new long primer type, printed on laid paper, and elegantly bound in cloth, price 3s. 6d. each.

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1. Fog Woffington; and Christie Johnstone. | 7. Love Me Little, Love me Long. |
| 2. Hard Cash. | 8. The Double Marriage. |
| 3. The Cloister and the Hearth. With a Preface by Sir WALTER BESANT. | 9. Griffith Gaunt. |
| 4. 'It is Never Too Late to Mend.' | 10. Foul Play. |
| 5. The Course of True Love Never Did Run Smooth; and Singleheart and Doubleface. | 11. Put Yourself in His Place. |
| 6. The Autobiography of a Thief; Jack of all Trades; A Hero and a Martyr; and The Wandering Hair. | 12. A Terrible Temptation. |
| | 13. A Simpleton. |
| | 14. A Woman-Hater. |
| | 15. The Jilt, and other Stories; and Good Stories of Man and other Animals. |
| | 16. A Perilous Secret. |
| | 17. Readiana; and Bible Characters. |

In Twenty-one Volumes, post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s. each.

- | | |
|---|---|
| Fog Woffington. Christie Johnstone. | Hard Cash. Griffith Gaunt. |
| 'It is Never Too Late to Mend.' | Foul Play. Put Yourself in His Place. |
| The Course of True Love Never Did Run Smooth. | A Terrible Temptation. |
| The Autobiography of a Thief; Jack of all Trades; and James Lambert. | A Simpleton. The Wandering Hair. |
| Love Me Little, Love me Long. | A Woman-Hater. |
| The Double Marriage. | Singleheart and Doubleface. |
| The Cloister and the Hearth. | Good Stories of Man and other Animals. |
| | The Jilt, and other Stories. |
| | A Perilous Secret. Readiana. |

POPULAR EDITIONS, medium 8vo, 6d. each: cloth, 1s. each.
'It is Never Too Late to Mend.' | **The Cloister and the Hearth.**
Fog Woffington; and **Christie Johnstone.**

It is Never Too Late to Mend and **The Cloister and the Hearth** in One Volume, medium 8vo, cloth, 2s.

Christie Johnstone. With Frontispiece. Choicely printed in Elzevir style. Fcap. 8vo, half-Roxb. 2s. 6d.

Fog Woffington. Choicely printed in Elzevir style. Fcap. 8vo, half-Roxb. 2s. 6d.

The Cloister and the Hearth. In Four Vols., post 8vo, with an Introduction by Sir WALTER BESANT, and a Frontispiece to each Vol., 12s. the set; and the ILLUSTRATED LIBRARY EDITION, with Illustrations on every page, Two Vols., crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 42s. net.

Bible Characters. Fcap. 8vo, leatherette, 1s.

Selections from the Works of Charles Reade. With an Introduction by Mrs. ALEX. IRLAND. Crown 8vo, buckram, with Portrait. 6s.: CHEAP EDITION, post 8vo, cloth limp, 2s. 6d.

Riddell (Mrs. J. H.), Novels by.

Weird Stories. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d.: post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s.

Post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s. each.

The Uninhabited House.

The Prince of Wales's Garden Party.

The Mystery in Palace Gardens.

Fairy Water.

Her Mother's Darling.

The Nun's Curse. | **Idle Tales.**

Rimmer (Alfred), Works by. Square 8vo, cloth gilt, 7s. 6d. each.

Our Old Country Towns. With 55 Illustrations by the Author.

Familes Round Mizen and Harrow. With 50 Illustrations by the Author.

About England with Dickens. With 98 Illustrations by C. A. VAN DERKHOOF and A. RIMMER.

Rives (Amelle).—Barbara Dering. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d.

Post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s.

Robinson Crusoe. By DANIEL DEFOE. With 37 Illustrations by

GEORGE CRUIKSHANK. Post 8vo, half-cloth, 2s.: cloth extra, gilt edges, 2s. 6d.

Robinson (F. W.), Novels by.

Women are Strange. Post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s.

The Hands of Justice. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d.: post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s.

The Woman in the Dark. Crown 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d.

Robinson (Phil), Works by. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 6s. each.

The Poets' Birds. | **The Poets' Beasts.**

The Poets and Nature: Reptiles, Fishes, and Insects.

Rochefoucauld's Maxims and Moral Reflections. With Notes

and an Introductory Essay by SAINT-BEUVE. Post 8vo, cloth limp, 2s.

Roll of Battle Abbey, The: A List of the Principal Warriors who came from Normandy with William the Conqueror, 1066. Printed in Gold and Colours, 7s.

Rosengarten (A.).—A Handbook of Architectural Styles. Translated by W. COLLETT-SANDARS. With 639 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 7s. 6d.

Rowley (Hon. Hugh), Works by. Post 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d. each.
Funiana: Riddles and Jokes. With numerous Illustrations.
More Funiana. Profusely Illustrated.

Runciman (James), Stories by. Post 8vo, bds., 2s. ea.; cl., 2s. 6d. ea.
Skippers & Shellbacks. | *Grace Balmalga's Sweetheart.* | *Schools & Scholars.*

Russell (Dora), Novels by.

A Country Sweetheart. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.; post 8vo, picture boards, 2s.
The Drift of Fate. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

Russell (W. Clark), Novels, &c., by.

Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d. each; post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s. each; cloth limp, 2s. 6d. each.
<i>Round the Galley-Fire.</i> <i>The Romance of Jenny Mariow.</i> <i>In the Middle Watch.</i> <i>An Ocean Tragedy.</i> <i>On the Fo'ble Head.</i> <i>My Shipmate Louise.</i> <i>A Voyage to the Cape.</i> <i>Alone on a Wide Wide Sea.</i> <i>A Book for the Hammock.</i> <i>The Good Ship 'Mabook.'</i> <i>The Mystery of the 'Ocean Star.'</i> <i>The Phantom Death.</i>

Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d. each.

The Tale of the Ten. With 25 Illustrations by G. MONTBARD.

Is He the Man? | *The Convict Ship.*
Heart of Oak. | *The Last Entry.*

Saint Aubyn (Alan), Novels by.

Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d. each; post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s. each.

A Fellow of Trinity. With a Note by OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES and a Frontispiece
The Junior Dean. | *The Master of St. Benedict's.* | *To His Own Masters.*
Orchard Damersel. | *In the Face of the World.*

Fcap. 8vo, cloth boards, 1s. 6d. each.

The Old Maid's Sweetheart.

Modest Little Sara.

The Tremlett Diamonds. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d.

Saint John (Bayle).—A Levantine Family. A New Edition.

Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

Sala (George A.).—Gaslight and Daylight. Post 8vo, boards, 2s.

Saunders (John), Novels by.

Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d. each; post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s. each.

Guy Waterman.

The Lion in the Path.

The Two Dreamers.

Bound to the Wheel. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d.

Saunders (Katharine), Novels by.

Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d. each; post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s. each.

Margaret and Elizabeth.

Heart Salvage.

The High Mills.

Sebastian.

Joan Merryweather. Post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s.

Gideon's Hook. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d.

Scotland Yard, Past and Present: Experiences of Thirty-seven Years.

By Ex-Chief-Inspector CAVANAGH. Post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s.; cloth, 2s. 6d.

Secret Out, The: One Thousand Tricks with Cards; with Entertaining Experiments in Drawing-room or 'White' Magic. By W. H. CREMER. With 300 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 4s. 6d.

Seguin (L. G.), Works by.

The Country of the Passion Play (Oberammergau) and the Highlands of Bavaria. With Map and 37 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d.

Walks in Algiers. With Two Maps and 16 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 6s.

Senior (Wm.).—By Stream and Sea. Post 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d.

Sergeant (Adeline).—Dr. Endicott's Experiment. Cr. 8vo, 3s. 6d.

Shakespeare for Children: Lamb's Tales from Shakespeare.

With Illustrations, coloured and plain, by J. MOYR SMITH. Crown 4to, cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.

Shakespeare the Boy. With Sketches of the Home and School Life, the Games and Sports, the Manners, Customs, and Folk-lore of the Time. By WILLIAM J. ROLFE Litt.D. With 42 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.

Sharp (William).—Children of To-morrow. Crown 8vo, cloth, 6s.

Shelley's (Percy Bysshe) Complete Works in Verse and Prose.

Edited, Prefaced, and Annotated by K. HERNE SHEPHERD. Five Vols., crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d. each.

Poetical Works, in Three Vols.:

Vol. I. Introduction by the Editor; Posthumous Fragments of Margaret Nicholson; Shelley's Correspondence with Stockdale; The Wandering Jew; Queen Mab, with the Notes; Alastor, and other Poems, Rosalind and Helen; Prometheus Unbound; Adonais, &c.

.. II. Laron and Cythna; The Cenci; Julian and Maddalo; Swellfoot the Tyrant; The Witch of Atlas; Epipsychidion; Hellas.

.. III. Posthumous Poems; The Masque of Anarchy; and other Pieces.

Prose Works, in Two Vols.:

Vol. I. The Two Romances of Zastrozzi and St. Irvyne; the Dublin and Marlow Pamphlets; A Refutation of Deism; Letters to Leigh Hunt, and some Minor Writings and Fragments.

.. II. The Essays; Letters from Abroad; Translations and Fragments, edited by Mrs. SHELLEY.

With a Biography of Shelley, and an Index of the Prose Works.

* Also a few copies of a LARGE-PAPER EDITION, 5 vols., cloth, 6s. 2s. 6d.

Sherard (R. H.).—Rogues: A Novel. Crown 8vo, cloth, 1s. 6d.

Sheridan (General P. H.), Personal Memoirs of. With Portraits,

Maps, and Facsimiles. Two Vols., demy 8vo, cloth, 2s.

Sheridan's (Richard Brinsley) Complete Works, with Life and

Anecdotes. Including his Dramatic Writings, his Works in Prose and Poetry, Translations, Speeches, and Jokes. With 10 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

The Rivals, The School for Scandal, and other Plays. Post 8vo, half-bound, 2s.

Sheridan's Comedies: The Rivals and The School for Scandal. Edited, with an Introduction and Notes to each Play, and a Biographical Sketch, by BRANDER MATTHEWS. With Illustrations. Demy 8vo, half-parchment, 2s. 6d.

Sidney's (Sir Philip) Complete Poetical Works, including all

those in 'Arcadia.' With Portrait. Memorial-Introduction, Notes, &c., by the Rev. A. B. CROSBY, D.D. Three Vols., crown 8vo, cloth boards, 3s. 6d. each.

Signboards: Their History, including Anecdotes of Famous Taverns and Remarkable Characters. By JACOB LARWOOD and JOHN CAMDEN HOTTEN. With Coloured Frontispiece and 94 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 7s. 6d.

Sims (George R.), Works by.

Post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s. each; cloth limp, 2s. 6d. each.

The Ring o' Bella.

Mary Jane's Memoirs.

Mary Jane Married.

Tinklesop's Crime.

Zepp: A Circus Story, &c.

Tales of To-day.

Dramas of Life. With 6 Illustrations.

Memoirs of a Landlady.

My Two Wives.

Scenes from the Show.

The Ten Commandments: Stories.

Crown 8vo, picture cover, 1s. each; cloth, 1s. 6d. each.

The Dagonet Reader and Reader: Being Readings and Recitations in Prose and Verse selected from his own Works by GEORGE R. SIMS.

The Case of George Candlemas. | **Dagonet Ditties.** (From *The Refrains*.)

Rogues and Vagabonds. A New Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

How the Poor Live; and Horrible London. Crown 8vo, picture cover, 1s.

Dagonet Abroad. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.; post 8vo, picture boards, 2s.

Sister Dora: A Biography. By MARGARET LONSDALE. With Four

Illustrations. Demy 8vo, picture cover, 4s. 1 cloth, 6d.

Sketchley (Arthur).—A Match in the Dark. Post 8vo, boards, 2s.

Slang Dictionary (The): Etymological, Historical, and Anecdotal.

Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 6s. 6d.

Smart (Hawley), Novels by.

Crown 8vo, cloth 3s. 6d. each; post 8vo, picture boards, 2s. each.

Beatrice and Benedick.

Without Love or Licence.

Long Odds. | **The Master of Rathkelly.** | **The Outsider.** | **A-Racing Rubber.**

The Plunger. Post 8vo, picture boards, 2s.

Smith (J. Moyr), Works by.

The Prince of Argolis. With 120 Illustrations. Post 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d.

The Woeing of the Water Witch. With numerous Illustrations. Post 8vo, cloth, 6s.

Society in London. Crown 8vo, 1s.; cloth, 1s. 6d.

Society in Paris: The Upper Ten Thousand. A Series of Letters from Count PAUL VASIL to a Young French Diplomat. Crown 8vo, cloth, 6s.

Somerset (Lord Henry).—Songs of Adieu. Small 4to, jap. vel., 6s.

Spalding (T. A., LL.B.).—Elizabethan Demonology: An Essay on the Belief in the Existence of Devils. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 5s.

Speight (T. W.), Novels by.

Post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s. each.

The Mysteries of Heron Dyke.
By Devious Ways, &c.
Woodwinked; & Sandycroft Mystery.
The Golden Hoop.
Back to Life.

The Longwater Tragedy.
Burgo's Romance.
Quittance in Full.
A Husband from the Sea.

Post 8vo, cloth limp, 12. 6d. each.

A Barran Title.

Wife or No Wife?

Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d. each.

A Secret of the Sea. | **The Gray Monk.** | **The Master of Trenance.**
A Minion of the Moon: A Romance of the King's Highway.

Spenser for Children. By M. H. TOWRY. With Coloured Illustrations
by WALTER J. MORGAN. Crown 4to, cloth extra, 3s. 6d.

Stafford (John), Novels by.

Coris and I. Crown 8vo, cloth, 1s. 6d.
Carlton Priory. Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt top,

Starry Heavens (The): A POETICAL BIRTHDAY BOOK. Royal 16mo,
cloth extra, 2s. 6d.

Stedman (E. C.), Works by. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 9s. each.
Victorian Poets. | **The Poets of America.**

Stevens (Riccardo, M.B.).—The Cruciform Mark: The Strange
Story of RICHARD TREGHNA, Bachelor of Medicine (Univ. Edinb.) Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

Sterndale (R. Armitage).—The Afghan Knife: A Novel. Crown
8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d.; post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s.

Stevenson (R. Louis), Works by. Post 8vo, cloth limp, 2s. 6d. ea.
Travels with a Donkey. With a Frontispiece by WALTER CRANE.
An Inland Voyage. With a Frontispiece by WALTER CRANE.

Crown 8vo, buckram, gilt top, 6s. each.

Familiar Studies of Men and Books.
The Silverado Squatters. With Frontispiece by J. D. STRONG.
The Merry Men. | **Underwoods: Poems.**
Memories and Portraits.
Virginibus Puerisque, and other Papers. | **Ballads.** | **Prince Otto.**
Across the Plains, with other Memories and Essays.
Weir of Hermiston. (R. L. STEVENSON'S LAST WORK.)

Songs of Travel. Crown 8vo, buckram, 5s.

New Arabian Nights. Crown 8vo, buckram, gilt top, 6s.; post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s.

The Suicide Club; and The Rajah's Diamond. (From NEW ARABIAN NIGHTS.) With
Eight Illustrations by W. J. HENNESSY. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

The Edinburgh Edition of the Works of Robert Louis Stevenson. Twenty-seven
Vols., demy 8vo. This Edition (which is limited to 1,000 copies) is sold in Sets only, the price of
which may be learned from the Booksellers. The First Volume was published Nov., 1894.

Stories from Foreign Novelists. With Notices by HELEN and
ALICE ZIMMERN. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d.; post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s.

Strange Manuscript (A) Found in a Copper Cylinder. Crown
8vo, cloth extra, with 29 Illustrations by GILBERT GAUL, 5s.; post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s.

Strange Secrets. Told by PERCY FITZGERALD, CONAN DOYLE, FLOR-
RANCE MARKYAT, &c. Post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s.

Strutt (Joseph).—The Sports and Pastimes of the People of
England; including the Rural and Domestic Recreations, May Games, Mummeries, Shows, &c., from
the Earliest Period to the Present Time. Edited by WILLIAM HONE. With 240 Illustrations. Crown
8vo, cloth extra, 7s. 6d.

Swift's (Dean) Choice Works, in Prose and Verse. With Memoir,
Portrait, and Facsimiles of the Maps in 'Gulliver's Travels.' Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.
Gulliver's Travels, and A Tale of a Tub. Post 8vo, half-bound, 2s.
Jonathan Swift: A Study. By J. CHURTON COLLINS. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 2s.

Swinburne (Algernon C.), Works by.**Selections from the Poetical Works of****A. C. Swinburne.** Fcap. 8vo. 6s.**Atlantis in Calydon.** Crown 8vo. 6s.**Chastelard: A Tragedy.** Crown 8vo. 7s.**Poems and Ballads. FIRST SERIES.** Crown

8vo. or fcap. 8vo. 9s.

Poems and Ballads. SECOND SERIES. Crown

8vo. 9s.

Poems and Ballads. THIRD SERIES. Cr. 8vo. 7s.**Songs before Sunrise.** Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.**Bothwell: A Tragedy.** Crown 8vo. 12s. 6d.**Songs of Two Nations.** Crown 8vo. 6s.**George Chapman.** (See Vol. II. of G. CHAP-

MAN'S Works.) Crown 8vo. 5s. 6d.

Sussex and Studies. Crown 8vo. 12s.**Brechtshausen: A Tragedy.** Crown 8vo. 6s.**A Note on Charlotte Brontë.** Cr. 8vo. 6s.**A Study of Shakespeare.** Crown 8vo. 8s.**Songs of the Springtides.** Crown 8vo. 6s.**Studies in Song.** Crown 8vo. 7s.**Mary Stuart: A Tragedy.** Crown 8vo. 8s.**Tristram of Lyonesse.** Crown 8vo. 9s.**A Century of Roundels.** Small 4to. 8s.**A Midsummer Holiday.** Crown 8vo. 7s.**Marino Faliero: A Tragedy.** Crown 8vo. 6s.**A Study of Victor Hugo.** Crown 8vo. 6s.**Miscellaneous.** Crown 8vo. 12s.**Leoline: A Tragedy.** Crown 8vo. 6s.**A Study of Ben Jonson.** Crown 8vo. 7s.**The Sisters: A Tragedy.** Crown 8vo. 6s.**Astrophel, &c.** Crown 8vo. 7s.**Studies in Prose and Poetry.** Cr. 8vo. 9s.**The Tale of Balan.** Crown 8vo. 7s.**Syntax's (Dr.) Three Tours: In Search of the Picturesque, in Search of Consolation, and in Search of a Wife.** With ROWLANDSON'S Coloured Illustrations, and Life of the Author by J. C. HOTTEN. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 7s. 6d.**Taine's History of English Literature.** Translated by HENRY VAN LAUN. Four Vols., small demy 8vo, cloth boards, 30s.—POPULAR EDITION, Two Vols., large crown 8vo, cloth extra, 12s.**Taylor (Bayard).—Diversions of the Echo Club: Burlesques of Modern Writers.** Post 8vo, cloth limp, 2s.**Taylor (Tom).—Historical Dramas.** Containing 'Clancarty,' 'Jeanne Darc,' 'Twist Axe and Crown,' 'The Fool's Revenge,' 'Arkwright's Wife,' 'Anne Boleyn,' 'Plot and Passion.' * The Plays may also be had separately, at 1s. each.**Tennyson (Lord): A Biographical Sketch.** By H. J. JENNINGS. Post 8vo, portrait cover, 1s.; cloth, 1s. 6d.**Thackerayana: Notes and Anecdotes.** With Coloured Frontispiece and Hundreds of Sketches by WILLIAM MAKEPEACE THACKERAY. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 7s. 6d.**Thames, A New Pictorial History of the.** By A. S. KRAUSSE. With 340 Illustrations. Post 8vo, picture cover, 1s.**Thiers (Adolphe).—History of the Consulate and Empire of France under Napoleon.** Translated by D. FORBES CAMPBELL and JOHN STEBBING. With 34 Steel Plates. 12 Vols., demy 8vo, cloth extra, 12s. each.**Thomas (Bertha), Novels by.** Cr. 8vo, cl., 3s. 6d. ea.; post 8vo, 2s. ea.
The Violin-Player. Proud Maid.**Cressida.** Post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s.**Thomson's Seasons, and The Castle of Indolence.** With Introduction by ALLAN CUNNINGHAM, and 48 Illustrations. Post 8vo, half-bound, 2s.**Thornbury (Walter), Books by.****The Life and Correspondence of J. M. W. Turner.** With Eight Illustrations in Colours and Two Woodcuts. New and Revised Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.**Old Stories Re-told.** Post 8vo illustrated boards, 2s. each.
Tales for the Marines.**Timbs (John), Works by.** Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 7s. 6d. each.**The History of Clubs and Club Life in London: Anecdotes of its Famous Coffee-houses, Hostels, and Taverns.** With 42 Illustrations.**English Recreations and Recreations: Stories of Delusions, Impostures, Sporting Scenes, Eccentric Artists, Theatrical Folk, &c.** With 48 Illustrations.**Transvaal (The).** By JOHN DE VILLIERS. With Map. Crown 8vo, 1s.**Trollope (Anthony), Novels by.****Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d. each; post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s. each.**
The Way We Live Now. Mr. Heathcote's Family.
Frau Frohmann. The Land-Leaguers.**Post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s. each.**
Kept in the Dark. The American Senator.
The Golden Lion of Granapera. John Caldigate. Marion Fay.**Trollope (Frances E.), Novels by.****Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d. each; post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s. each.**
Like Ships Upon the Sea. Mabel's Progress. Anne Furness.

Trollope (T. A.).—Diamond Cut Diamond. Post 8vo, illust. bds., 2s.

Trowbridge (J. T.).—Farnell's Folly. Post 8vo, illust. boards, 2s.

Twain's (Mark) Books.

Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d. each.

The Choice Works of Mark Twain. Revised and Corrected throughout by the Author. With Life, Portrait, and numerous Illustrations.

Roughing It; and The Innocents at Home. With 200 Illustrations by F. A. FRASER.

The American Gaiety. With 51 Illustrations by HAL HURST and others.

Tom Sawyer Abroad. With 50 Illustrations by DAN BEARD.

Tom Sawyer, Detective, &c. With Photogravure Portrait.

Pudd'nhead Wilson. With Portrait and Six Illustrations by LOUIS LORÉ.

Mark Twain's Library of Humour. With 127 Illustrations by E. W. KEMBLE.

Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d. each; post 8vo, picture boards, 2s. each.

A Tramp Abroad. With 324 Illustrations.

The Innocents Abroad; or, The New Pilgrim's Progress. With 324 Illustrations. (The Two Shilling Edition is entitled *Mark Twain's Pleasure Trip*.)

The Glided Age. By MARK TWAIN and C. D. WARNER. With 212 Illustrations.

The Adventures of Tom Sawyer. With 111 Illustrations.

The Prince and the Pauper. With 101 Illustrations.

Life on the Mississippi. With 300 Illustrations.

The Adventures of Huckleberry Finn. With 174 Illustrations by E. W. KEMBLE.

A Yankee at the Court of King Arthur. With 220 Illustrations by DAN BEARD.

The Broken White Elephant.

The \$1,000,000 Bank-Note.

Mark Twain's Sketches. Post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s.

Personal Recollections of Joan of Arc. With Twelve Illustrations by F. V. DU MOND.

Crown 8vo, cloth, 6s.

More Tramps Abroad. Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt top, 6s.

[New.]

Tytler (C. C. Fraser).—*Mistress Judith: A Novel.* Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d.; post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s.

Tytler (Sarah), Novels by.

Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d. each; post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s. each

Lady Bell.

Buried Diamonds.

The Blackball Ghosts.

Post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s. each.

What She Came Through.

Citoyenne Jacqueline.

The Bride's Pass.

Saint Mungo's City.

The Huguenot Family.

Noblesse Oblige.

Beauty and the Beast.

Disappeared.

The Waddonsdale Lass. With Frontispiece. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

The Witch-Wife. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

[Shortly.]

Upward (Allen), Novels by.

A Crown of Straw. Crown 8vo, cloth, 6s.

Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d. each; post 8vo, picture boards, 2s. each.

The Queen Against Owen.

The Prince of Balkistan.

'God Save the Queen!' a Tale of '37. Crown 8vo, decorated cover, 1s; cloth, 2s.

Vashti and Esther. By 'Belle' of *The World*. Cr. 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

Vizetelly (Ernest A.).—*The Scorpion: A Romance of Spain.* With a Frontispiece. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d.

Walford (Edward, M.A.), Works by.

Walford's County Families of the United Kingdom (1898). Containing the Descent, Birth, Marriage, Education, &c., of 12,000 Heads of Families, their Heirs, Offices, Addresses, Clubs, &c. Royal 8vo, cloth gilt, 50s.

Walford's Shilling Peerage (1898). Containing a List of the House of Lords, Scotch and Irish Peers, &c. 32mo, cloth, 1s.

Walford's Shilling Baronetage (1898). Containing a List of the Baronets of the United Kingdom, Biographical Notices, Addresses, &c. 32mo, cloth, 1s.

Walford's Shilling Knightage (1898). Containing a List of the Knights of the United Kingdom, Biographical Notices, Addresses, &c. 32mo, cloth, 1s.

Walford's Shilling House of Commons (1898). Containing a List of all the Members of the New Parliament, their Addresses, Clubs, &c. 32mo, cloth, 1s.

Walford's Complete Peerage, Baronetage, Knightage, and House of Commons (1898). Royal 32mo, cloth, gilt edges, 5s.

[In the press.]

Waller (S. E.).—Sebastiani's Secret. With Nine full-page Illustrations by the Author. Crown 8vo, cloth, 6s.

Walter and Cotton's Complete Angler; or, The Contemplative Man's Recreation, by ISAAC WALTON, and Instructions How to Angle, for a Trout or Grayling in a clear Stream, by CHARLES COTTON. With Memoirs and Notes by Sir HARRIS NICOLAS, and 62 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth antique, 7s. 6d.

Walt Whitman, Poems by. Edited, with Introduction, by WILLIAM M. ROSEBTL. With Portrait. Crown 8vo, hand-made paper and buckram, 6s.

Ward (Herbert), Books by.

Five Years with the Congo Cannibals. With 92 Illustrations. Royal 8vo, cloth, 24s.
My Life with Stanley's Bear Guard. With Map. Post 8vo, 2s.; cloth, 2s. 6d.

Warner (Charles Dudley).—A Roundabout Journey. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 6s.

Warrant to Execute Charles I. A Facsimile, with the 59 Signatures and Seals. Printed on paper 22 in. by 14 in. 2s.
Warrant to Execute Mary Queen of Scots. A Facsimile, including Queen Elizabeth's Signature and the Great Seal. 2s.

Washington's (George) Rules of Civility Traced to their Sources and Restored by MONCURE D. CONWAY. Fcap. 8vo, Japanese vellum, 2s. 6d.

Wassermann (Lillias) and Aaron Watson.—The Marquis of Carabas. Post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s.

Weather, How to Foretell the, with the Pocket Spectroscope. By F. W. CORY. With Ten Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 2s.; cloth, 2s. 6d.

Westall (William), Novels by.

Trust-Money. Post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s.; cloth, 2s. 6d.
Sons of Belial. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d.
With the Red Eagle: A Romance of the Tyrol. Crown 8vo, cloth, 6s.

Westbury (Atha).—The Shadow of Hilton Fernbrook: A Romance of Moorland. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

White (Gilbert).—The Natural History of Selborne. Post 8vo, printed on laid paper and half-bound, 2s.

Williams (W. Mattieu, F.R.A.S.), Works by.

Science in Short Chapters. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 7s. 6d.
A Simple Treatise on Heat. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d.
Leisure-Time Studies. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 6s.
The Chemistry of Cookery. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 2s.
The Chemistry of Iron and Steel Making. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 9s.
A Vindication of Phrenology. With Portrait and 43 Illustrations. Demy 8vo, cloth extra, 12s. 6d.

Williamson (Mrs. F. H.).—A Child Widow. Post 8vo, bds., 2s.

Wills (C. J.), Novels by.

An Easy-going Fellow. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.
His Dead Past. Crown 8vo, cloth, 6s.

Wilson (Dr. Andrew, F.R.S.E.), Works by.

Chapters on Evolution. With 250 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 7s. 6d.
Lessons from a Naturalist's Note-Book. Post 8vo, cloth limp, 2s. 6d.
Leisure-Time Studies. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 6s.
Studies in Life and Sense. With numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 6s.
Common Accidents: How to Treat Them. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 2s.; cloth, 2s. 6d.
Glimpses of Nature. With 35 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d.

Winter (John Strange), Stories by. Post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s. each; cloth limp, 2s. 6d. each.

Cavalry Life.

| **Regimental Legends.**

Cavalry Life and Regimental Legends. LIBRARY EDITION, set in new type and handsomely bound. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

A Soldier's Children. With 24 Illustrations by E. G. THOMSON and E. STUART HARDY. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d.

Wissmann (Hermann von).—My Second Journey through Equatorial Africa. With 92 Illustrations. Demy 8vo, cloth, 16s.

Wood (H. F.), Detective Stories by. Post 8vo, boards, 2s. each.
The Passenger from Scotland Yard. | *The Englishman of the Rue Cain.*

- Wood (Lady).—Sabina: A Novel.** Post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s.
Woolley (Celia Parker).—Rachel Armstrong; or, Love and Theology. Post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s.; cloth, 2s. 6d.
Wright (Thomas). Works by. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 7s. 6d. each.
The Caricature History of the Georges. With 400 Caricatures, Squibs, &c.
History of Caricature and of the Grotesque in Art, Literature, Sculpture, and Painting. Illustrated by F. W. FAIRHOLT, F.S.A.
Wynman (Margaret).—My Filiations. With 13 Illustrations by J. BERNARD PARTRIDGE. Post 8vo, cloth limp, 2s.
Yates (Edmund), Novels by. Post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s. each.
Land at Last. *The Forlorn Hope.* *Castaway.*
Zangwill (I.).—Ghetto Tragedies. With Three Illustrations by A. S. BOYD. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 2s. net.
'Z. Z.' (Louis Zangwill).—A Nineteenth Century Miracle. Cr. 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d.

- 'Zola (Emile), Novels by.** Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d. each.
His Excellency (Eugene Rougem). With an Introduction by ERNEST A. VIZETELLY.
The Dram-Shop (L'Assommoir). Edited by E. A. VIZETELLY.
The Fat and the Thin. Translated by ERNEST A. VIZETELLY.
Money. Translated by ERNEST A. VIZETELLY.
The Downfall. Translated by E. A. VIZETELLY.
The Dream. Translated by ELIZA CHASE. With Eight Illustrations by JEANNOY.
Doctor Pascal. Translated by E. A. VIZETELLY. With Portrait of the Author.
Leaves. Translated by ERNEST A. VIZETELLY.
Rome. Translated by ERNEST A. VIZETELLY.
Paris. Translated by ERNEST A. VIZETELLY. [In preparation.]

SOME BOOKS CLASSIFIED IN SERIES.

*. For fuller cataloguing, see alphabetical arrangement, pp. 1-25.

The Mayfair Library. Post 8vo, cloth limp, 2s. 6d. per Volume.

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p><i>A Journey Round My Room.</i> By X. DE MAISTRE.
 Translated by SIR HENRY ATTWELL.
 <i>Quips and Quiddities.</i> By W. D. ADAMS.
 <i>The Agony Column of 'The Times.'</i>
 <i>Maliciously Anonymous: Abridgment of BURTON.</i>
 <i>Poetical Ignominies.</i> By W. T. DOBSON.
 <i>The Onboard Papers.</i> By FIN-BEC.
 <i>W. S. Gilbert's Plays. Three Series.</i>
 <i>Songs of Irish Wit and Humour.</i>
 <i>Animals and their Masters.</i> By SIR A. HIRLPS.
 <i>Social Pressure.</i> By SIR A. HIRLPS.
 <i>Outlets of Criticism.</i> By H. J. JENNINGS.
 <i>The Antecurat of the Breakfast-Table.</i> By OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES.
 <i>Pencil and Palette.</i> By R. KRMPF.
 <i>Little Essays: from LAMB'S LETTERS.</i>
 <i>Forensic Anecdotes.</i> By JACOB LARWOOD.</p> | <p><i>Theatrical Anecdotes.</i> By JACOB LARWOOD.
 <i>Witch Stories.</i> By E. LYNN LINTON.
 <i>Ourselves.</i> By E. LYNN LINTON.
 <i>Fastives and Players.</i> By R. MACCRRGRO.
 <i>New Paul and Virginia.</i> By W. H. MALLOCK.
 <i>The New Republic.</i> By W. H. MALLOCK.
 <i>Puck on Pegasus.</i> By H. C. PENNELL.
 <i>Pegasus Re-saddled.</i> By H. C. PENNELL.
 <i>Muses of Mayfair.</i> Edited by H. C. PENNELL.
 <i>Thoreau: His Life and Alma.</i> By H. A. PAGE.
 <i>Panama.</i> By Hon. HUGH ROWLEY.
 <i>More Panama.</i> By Hon. HUGH ROWLEY.
 <i>The Philosophy of Handwriting.</i>
 <i>By Stream and Sea.</i> By WILLIAM SENIOR.
 <i>Leaves from a Naturalist's Note-Book.</i> By Dr. ANDREW WILSON.</p> |
|--|--|

The Golden Library. Post 8vo, cloth limp, 2s. per Volume.

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p><i>Diversions of the Echo Club.</i> BAYARD TAYLOR.
 <i>Songs for Sailors.</i> By W. C. BENNETT.
 <i>Lives of the Necromancers.</i> By W. GOWDWIN.
 <i>The Poetical Works of Alexander Pope.</i>
 <i>Scenes of Country Life.</i> By EDWARD JESSE.
 <i>Tale for a Chimney Corner.</i> By LEIGH HUNT.</p> | <p><i>The Autocrat of the Breakfast-Table.</i> By OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES.
 <i>La Mort d'Arthur: Selections from MALLORE.</i>
 <i>Provincial Letters of Blaise Pascal.</i>
 <i>Maxims and Reflections of Rochester and</i></p> |
|---|--|

Handy Novels. Fcap. 8vo, cloth boards, 1s. 6d. each.

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p><i>The Old Maid's Sweetheart.</i> By A. ST. AUBYN.
 <i>Modest Little Eve.</i> By ALAN ST. AUBYN.
 <i>Seven Sleepers of Ephraim.</i> M. E. COLLIERIDGE.
 <i>Taken from the Enemy.</i> By H. NEWBOLT.</p> | <p><i>A Lost Soul.</i> By W. L. ALDEN.
 <i>Dr. Faustus's Tale.</i> By GRANT ALLEN.
 <i>Monte Carlo Stories.</i> By JOSE BARNETT.
 <i>Black Spirits and White.</i> By R. A. CRAM.</p> |
|--|--|

- My Library.** Printed on laid paper, post 8vo, half-Roxburghe, 2s. 6d. each.
Citation and Examination of William Shakespeare. By W. S. LAMOND.
The Journal of Maurice de Guerin. By CHARLES READ.
The Dramatic Essays of Charles Lamb.

The Pocket Library. Post 8vo, printed on laid paper and hf.-bd., 2s. each.

- | | |
|--|---|
| <p><i>The Essays of Elia.</i> By CHARLES LAMB.
 <i>Robinson Crusoe.</i> Illustrated by G. CRUIKSHANK.
 <i>Whims and Oddities.</i> By THOMAS HOOD.
 <i>The Barber's Chair.</i> By DOUGLAS HEROLD.
 <i>Gastronomy.</i> By BRILLAT-SAVARIN.
 <i>The Epicurean, &c.</i> By THOMAS MOORE.
 <i>Leigh Hunt's Essays.</i> Edited by E. OLLIER.</p> | <p><i>White's Natural History of Selborne.</i>
 <i>Gulliver's Travels, &c.</i> By DEAN SWIFT.
 <i>Plays</i> by RICHARD BRINSLEY SHERIDAN.
 <i>Anecdotes of the Clergy.</i> By JACOB LARWOOD.
 <i>Thomson's Seasons.</i> Illustrated.
 <i>Autocrat of the Breakfast-Table and the Professor at the Breakfast-Table.</i> By O. W. HOLMES.</p> |
|--|---|

THE PICCADILLY NOVELS.

LIBRARY EDITIONS OF NOVELS, many Illustrated, crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d. each.

By MRS. ALEXANDER.
A Life Interest; | Woman's Choice.
By F. M. ALLEN.

Green as Grass
By GRANT ALLEN.
Philetia
Strange Stories.
Babylon
For Maimie's Sake,
In all Shades
The Beckoning Hand.
The Devil's Due.
This Mortal Coil
The Tents of Shem.

By MARY ANDERSON.
Othello's Occupation.
By EDWIN L. ARNOLD.
Para the Phenician. | Constable of St. Nicholas.

By ROBERT BARR.
In a Steamer Cabin. | A Woman Intervenes.
From Whose Bourns. | Revenge!

By FRANK BARRETT.
The Woman of the Iron Bracelets.
The Harding Scandal. | A Missing Witness.

By 'BELLE'.
Vashti and Esther.
By Sir W. BESANT and J. RICE.
Ready Money Mortiboy. | By Celia's Arbour.
My Little Girl. | Chaplain of the Fleet.
With Harp and Crown. | The Seamy Side.
This Son of Vulcan. | The Case of Mr. Lucraft.
The Golden Buttery. | In Trafalgar's Day.
The Monks of Thelme. | The Ten Years' Tenant.

By Sir WALTER BESANT.
All Sorts and Condi-
tions of Man.
The Captain's Room.
All in a Garden Fair.
Cecily Forster.
Uncle Jack.
The World Went Very
Well Then.
Children of Gibbon.
Herr Paulus.
For Faith and Freedom.
To Call Her Mine.
The Revolt of Man.

By PAUL BOURGET.
A Living Lie.
By ROBERT BUCHANAN.
Shadow of the Sword.
A Child of Nature.
God and the Man.
Martyrdom of Madeline.
Love Me for Ever.
Annan Water.
Foxglove Manor.
ROB. BUCHANAN & HY. MURRAY.
The Charlatan.

By J. MITCHELL CHAPPLE.
The Minor Chord.
By HALL CAINE.
The Shadow of a Crime. | The Deceit.
A Son of Hagar.

By ANNE COATES.
Nia's Diary.
By MACLAREN COBBAN.
The Red Sultan. | The Burden of Isabel.

By WILKIE COLLINS.
Armada. | After Dark.
No Name. | Antonine.
Basil. | Miss and Seek.
The Dead Secret.
Queen of Hearts.
My Miscellaneous.
The Woman in White.
The Moonstone.
Man and Wife.
Poor Miss Finch.
Miss or Mrs.?
The New Madman.
The Frozen Deep.

By MORT. & FRANCES COLLINS.
Transmigration. | From Midnight to Mid-
Blacksmith & Scholar. | night.
The Village Comedy. | You Play me False.

By E. H. COOPER.
Geoffrey Hamilton.

By V. CECIL COTES.
Two Girls on a Barge.

By C. EGBERT CRADDOCK.
His Vanished Star.

By H. N. CRELLIN.
Romances of the Old Seraglio.

By MATT CRIM.
The Adventures of a Fair Ketch.

By S. K. CROCKETT and others.
Tales of Our Coast.

By B. M. CROKER.
Diana Barrington. | The Real Lady Hilda.
Proper Pride. | Married or Single?
A Family Liteness. | Two Masters.
Pretty Miss Neville. | In the Kingdom of Harry
A Bird of Passage. | Interference.
'To Let.' | Mr. Jervis.
Village Tales & Jungle
Tragedies. | A Third Person.

By WILLIAM CYPLES.
Hearts of Gold.

By ALPHONSE DAUDET.
The Evangelist; or, Port Salvation.

By H. COLEMAN DAVIDSON.
Mr. Hadger's Daughters.

By ERASMUS DAWSON.
The Fountain of Youth.

By JAMES DE MILLE.
A Castle in Spain.

By J. LEITH DERWENT.
Our Lady of Tears. | Circé's Lovers.

By DICK DONOVAN.
Tracked to Doom. | The Mystery of Jamaica
Man from Manchester. | Terrace.

The Chronicles of Michael Danewitch.
By RICHARD DOWLING.

Old Corcoran's Money.
By A. CONAN DOYLE.

The Firm of Girdlestone.
By S. JEANNETTE DUNCAN.

A Daughter of To-day. | Veronica's Aunt.
By G. MANVILLE FENN.

The New Mistress. | The Tiger Lily.
Witness to the Deed. | The White Virgin.

By PERCY FITZGERALD.
Fatal Zero.

By R. E. FRANCILLON.
One by One. | Hopes of Sand.
A Dog and his Shadow. | Jack Doyle's Daughter.

A Real Queen.
Prefaced by Sir BARTLE FRERE.

Pandurang Hari.
By EDWARD GARRETT.

The Chapel Girls.
By PAUL GAULOT.

The Red Shirts.
By CHARLES GIBBON.

Robin Gray. | Of High Degree.
Loving a Dream. | The Golden Shaft.

By E. GLANVILLE.
The Lost Heiress. | The Golden Rock.
A Fair Colonist. | Tales from the Veldt.

The Fossicker.
By E. J. GOODMAN.

The Fate of Herbert Wayne.
By Rev. S. BARING GOULD

Red Spider. | Eve.
By CECIL GRIFFITH.

Corinthia Mission.

THE PICCADILLY (1/6) NOVELS—continued.

By SYDNEY GRUNDY.

The Days of his Vanity.

By OWEN HALL.

The Track of a Storm. | Jezann.

By THOMAS HARDY.

Under the Greenwood Tree.

By BRET HARTE.

A Wolf of the Plains. | A Prodiges of Jack

A Ward of the Golden | Hamilton's

Gates. | (Springs. | Clarence.

A Sappho of Green | Barker's Luck.

Col. Starbottle's Client. | Devil's Ford. | (celator.

Sury. | Bally Down. | The Crusade of the 'Ex-

Bell-Ringer of Angels. | Three Partners.

By JULIAN HAWTHORNE.

Garth. | Beatrice Randolph.

Elliot Quentin. | David Peindexter's Dis-

Sebastian Stroms. | appearance.

Dust. | The Spectre of the

Fortune's Fool. | Gamers.

By Sir A. HELPS.

Ivan de Kiron.

By I. HENDERSON.

Agatha Page.

By G. A. HENTY.

Rajah the Juggler. | The Queen's Cup.

Dorothy's Double.

By JOHN HILL.

The Common Ancestor.

By Mrs. HUNGERFORD.

Lady Verrier's Flight. | Nora Creina.

The Red-House Mystery. | An Anxious Moment.

The Three Graces. | April's Lady.

Professor's Experiment. | Peter's Wife.

A Point of Conscience.

By Mrs. ALFRED HUNT.

The Leadon Casket. | Self-Condemed.

That Other Person. | Mrs. Juliet.

By C. J. CUTCLIFFE HYNNE.

Honour of Thieves.

By R. ASHE KING.

A Drawn Game.

By EDMOND LEPELLETIER.

Madame Sans-Gene.

By HARRY LINDSAY.

Rhoda Roberts.

By HENRY W. LUCY.

Gideon Flyce.

By E. LYNN LINTON.

Patricia Kembell.

Under which Lord? | The Atonement of Leam

'My Love!' | Ione. | Dundas.

Faction Carrow. | The World Well Lost.

Sowing the Wind. | The One Too Many.

By JUSTIN MCCARTHY.

A Fair Saxon. | Donna Quixote.

Linsley Rockford. | Maid of Athens.

Dear Lady Daisian. | The Connet of a Season.

Camelia. | The Dictator.

Waterdale Neighbours. | Red Diamonds.

My Enemy's Daughter. | The Riddle Ring.

Miss Mianthrops. | The Three Diagraces.

By JUSTIN H. MCCARTHY.

A London Legend. | The Royal Christopher.

By GEORGE MACDONALD.

Heather and Snow. | Phantasies.

By L. T. MEADE.

A Soldier of Fortune. | The Voice of the

In an Iron Grip. | Charmer.

By L. T. MEADE and CLIFFORD

HALIFAX, M.D.

Dr. Ramsey's Patient.

By LEONARD MERRICK.

This Stage of Fool. | Cynthia.

By BERTRAM MITFORD.

The Gun-Runner. | The King's Asseal.

The Luck of Gerard. | Renshaw Fanning's

Ridgely. | Quest.

By J. E. MUDDOCK.

Maid Marian and Robin Hood.

Bealie the Jester. | Young Lechivav.

By D. CHRISTIE MURRAY.

A Life's Atonement.

Joseph's Coat.

Coast of Furs.

Old Blazer's Hare.

Val Strange. | Hearts.

A Model Father.

By the Gate of the Sea.

A Bit of Human Nature.

First Person Singular.

By MURRAY and HERMAN.

The Bishops Bible.

One Traveller Returns.

By HUME NISBET.

'Ball Up'.

By W. E. NORRIS.

Saint Ann's. | Billy Bellow.

By G. OHNET.

A Weird Gift.

By Mrs. OLIPHANT.

The Scoreless.

By OUIDA.

Held in Bondage.

Strathmore.

Chandos.

Under Two Flags.

Idalia. | 'Fage.

Cecil. | Castlemaine's

Tricetrin. | Fack.

Foli: Farine.

A Dog of Flanders.

Faccarel. | Signa.

Friscone Naprazina.

Ariadne.

By MARGARET A. PAUL.

Gentle and Simple.

By JAMES PAYN.

Lost Sir Massembard.

Less Black than We're

Painted.

A Confidential Agent.

A Grape from a Thorn.

In Peril and Privation.

The Mystery of Mir-

By Proxy. | bridge.

The Canon's Ward.

Walter's Word.

By WILL PAYNE.

Jerry the Dreamer.

By Mrs. CAMPBELL PRAED.

Outlaw and Lawmaker.

Christina Chard. | Mrs. Tregaskin.

By E. C. PRICE.

Valentina. | Foreigners. | Mrs. Lancaster's Rival.

By RICHARD PRYCE.

Miss Maxwell's Affections.

By CHARLES READE.

Feg Worthington; and

Christie Johnstone.

Hard Cash.

Glister & the Hearth.

Never Too Late to Mend

The Course of True

Love Never Did Run

Smooth; and Single-

heart and Doubleface.

Autobiography of a

Thief: Jack of all

Trades; A Hero and

a Martyr; and The

Wandering Heir.

Griffith Gault.

By Mrs. J. H. RIDDELL.

Weird Stories.

By AMELIE RIVES.

Barbara Dering.

By F. W. ROBINSON.

The Hands of Justice. | Woman in the Dark.

By DORA RUSSELL.

A Country Sweetheart. | The Drift of Fate.

Cyril Fortescue.

The Way of the World.

Robb Martin's Little Girl.

Time's Revenge.

A Wasted Crime.

In Direst Peril.

Mount Despair.

A Capital of Media.

Tales and Poems.

Paul Jones's Alias.

Two Little Wooden

In a Winter City. | Shoes

Friendship.

Moths. | Ruffins.

Pinstripes.

A Village Commune.

Nimbi. | Wanda.

Francesco. | Othmar.

In Marzanna.

Syrin. | Guilderoy.

Santa Barbara.

Two Offenders.

THE PICCADILLY (3/6) NOVELS—continued.

By **W. CLARK RUSSELL.**
Round the Galley Fire.
In the Middle Watch.
On the Felt's Head.
A Voyage to the Cape.
Book for the Hammer.
Mystery of Ocean Star.
The Romance of Jenny Harlow.
An Occult Tragedy.
By **BAYLE ST. JOHN.**
A Levantine Family.
By **JOHN SAUNDERS.**
Guy Waterman.
Bound to the Wheel.
By **KATHARINE SAUNDERS.**
Margaret and Elizabeth Gideon's Rock.
The High Mills.
By **ADELINE SERGEANT.**
Dr Endicott's Experiment.
By **HAWLEY SMART.**
Without Love or Licence.
The Master of Rathkelly.
Lugg Odds.
By **T. W. SPEIGHT.**
A Secret of the Sea.
The Grey Moon.
By **ALAN ST. AUBYN.**
A Fellow of Trinity.
The Junior Dean.
Master of St. Benedict's.
To his Own Master.
By **JOHN STAFFORD.**
Doris and I.
By **RICCARDO STEPHENS.**
The Cruciform Mark.
By **R. A. STERNDAL.**
The Afghan Knife.
By **R. LOUIS STEVENSON.**
The Suicide Club.
By **BERTHA THOMAS.**
Frend Maud.
By **ANTHONY TROLLOPE.**
The Way we Live Now.
Fran Frohmann.

By **FRANCES E. TROLLOPE.**
Like Ships upon the Sea.
By **IVAN TURGENIEFF, &c.**
Stories from Foreign Novelists.

By **MARK TWAIN.**
Mark Twain's Choice Works.
Mark Twain's Library of Humour.
The Innocents Abroad.
Roughing It; and The Innocents at Home.
A Tramp Abroad.
The American Claimant.
Adventures of Tom Sawyer.
Tom Sawyer Abroad.
By **C. C. FRASER-TYTLER.**
Mistress Judith.

By **SARAH TYTLER.**
Lady Bell.
Buried Diamonds.
The Blackball Ghosts.
By **ALLEN UPWARD.**
The Queen against Owen.
By **E. A. VIZETELLY.**
The Scorpion: A Romance of Spain.
By **WILLIAM WESTALL.**
Sons of Ballal.
By **ATHA WESTBURY.**
The Shadow of Hilton Fernbrook.
By **C. J. WILLS.**
An Easy-going Fellow.
By **JOHN STRANGE WINTER.**
Cavalry Life and Regimental Legends.
A Soldier's Children.
By **MARGARET WYNNAN.**
My Follutions.

By **E. ZOLA.**
The Downfall.
The Dream.
Dr. Faecal.
Money.
By **'Z. Z.'**
A Nineteenth Century Miracle.

CHEAP EDITIONS OF POPULAR NOVELS.

Post 8vo, Illustrated boards, 2s. each.

By **ARTEMUS WARD.**
Artemus Ward Complete.
By **EDMOND ABOUT.**
The Follah.

By **HAMILTON AIDÉ.**
Garr of Carryon.
By **MARY ALBERT.**
Brooke Finckley's Daughter.
By **Mrs. ALEXANDER.**
Maid, Wife or Widow? | Valerie's Fate.
Blind Fate.

By **GRANT ALLEN.**
Phyllis.
Strange Stories.
Babylon.
For Maimie's Sake.
In all Shades.
The Beckoning Hand.
The Devil's Die.
The Tents of Shem.
By **E. LESTER ARNOLD.**
Phra the Phoenician.

By **FRANK BARRETT.**
Fettered for Life.
Little Lady Linton.
Between Life & Death.
The Sin of Olga Zamou-Hoh.
Folly Morrison.
Lieut. Harcourt.
Honest Davis.

The Great Taboo.
Damarac's Daughter.
Duchess of Fowlsland.
Blood Royal. (pieces.)
Ivan Greet's Master.
The Scallywag.
This Moral Cull.
At Market Value.

By **SHELSLEY BEAUCHAMP.**
Grantley Grange.

By **Sir W. BESANT and J. RICE.**
Ready-Money Mortiboy.
My Little Girl.
With Harp and Crown.
This Son of Vulcan.
The Golden Butterfly.
The Monks of Theisma.

By **Sir WALTER BESANT.**
All Sorts and Conditions of Men.
The Captain's Room.
All in a Garden Fair.
Dorothy Fortner.
Uncle Jack.
The World Went Very Well Then.
Children of Gibson.
Herr Paulus.
For Faith and Freedom.

By **AMBROSE BIERCE.**
In the Midst of Life.
By **FREDERICK BOYLE.**
Camp Notes.
Savage Life.
By **BRET HARTE.**
California Stories.
Gabriel Conroy.
The Luck of Roaring Camp.
An Heiress of Red Dog.

By **Celia's Arbour.**
Chaplain of the Fleet.
The Seamy Side.
The Case of Mr. Larcraft.
In Tralgar's Bay.
The Ten Years' Tenant.
To Call Her Mine.
The Bell of St. Paul's.
The Holy Euse.
Armour of Lyonsese.
St. Katharine's by Tower.
Verbona Camellia Stephanotis.
The Ivory Gate.
The Rebel Queen.
Beyond the Dreams of Avarice.

Chronicles of Ho-man's Land.
Flip.
A Phyllis of the Sierras.
A Wall of the Plains.
A Ward of the Golden Gate.

TWO-SHILLING NOVELS—continued.**By HAROLD BRYDGES.**

Uncle Sam at Home.

By ROBERT BUCHANAN.

Shadow of the Sword.

A Child of Nature.

Hod and the Man.

Love Me for Ever.

Foxglove Manor.

The Master of the Mine.

Annan Water.

By BUCHANAN and MURRAY.

The Charioteer.

By HALL CAINE.

The Shadow of a Crime.

A Son of Hagar.

By Commander CAMERON.

The Cruise of the "Black Prince."

By Mrs. LOVETT CAMERON.

Deceivers Ever.

By HAYDEN CARRUTH.

The Adventures of Jones.

By AUSTIN CLARE.

For the Love of a Lass.

By Mrs ARCHER CLIVE.

Paul Ferroll.

Why Paul Ferroll Killed his Wife.

By MACLAREN COBBAN.

The Cure of Souls.

By C. ALLSTON COLLINS.

The Bar Sinister.

By MORT. & FRANCES COLLINS.

Sweet Anna Page.

Transmigration.

From Midnight to Mid-

night.

A Fight with Fortune.

By WILKIE COLLINS.

Armada! After Dark.

No Name.

Antonina.

Basil.

Hide and Seek.

The Dead Secret.

Queen of Hearts.

Miss or Mrs.?

The New Magdalen.

The Frozen Deep.

The Law and the Lady.

The Two Destinies.

The Haunted Hotel.

A Rogue's Life.

By M. J. COLQUHOUN.

Every Inch a Soldier.

By DUTTON COOK.

Leo.

By C. EGBERT CRADDOCK.

The Prophet of the Great Smoky Mountains.

By MATT CRIM.

The Adventures of a Fair Rebel.

By E. M. CROKER.

Pretty Miss Neville.

Diana Harrington.

"To Let."

A Bird of Passage.

Proper Pride.

By W. CYPLES.

Hearts of Gold.

By ALPHONSE DAUDET.

The Evangelist; or, Port Salvation.

By ERASMUS DAWSON.

The Fountain of Youth.

By JAMES DE MILLE.

A Castle in Spain.

By J. LEITH DERWENT.

Our Lady of Tears.

By CHARLES DICKENS.

Sketches by Box.

By DICK DONOVAN.

The Man-Hunter.

Tracked and Taken.

Caught at Last!

Wanted!

Who Poisoned Betty?

Dulcan?

Man from Manchester.

A Detective's Triumphs.

The Mystery of Jamaica Terrace.

By Mrs. ANNIE EDWARDS.

A Point of Honour.

By M. BETHAM-EDWARDS.

Felicity.

By EDWARD EGGLESTON.

Zoxy.

By G. MANVILLE FENN.

The New Mistress.

Witness to the Deed.

By PERCY FITZGERALD.

Bella Donna.

Never Forgotten.

Polly.

Fatal Zero.

By P. FITZGERALD and others.

Strange Secrets.

By ALBANY DE FONBLANQUE

Fifthy Lucres.

By R. E. FRANCILLON.

Olympia.

One by One.

A Real Queen.

Queen Gophania.

By HAROLD FREDERIC

Seth's Brother's Wife.

Prefaced by Sir BARTLE FRERE.

Pandurang Hari.

By HAIN FRISWELL.

One of Two.

By EDWARD GARRETT.

The Capel Girls.

By GILBERT GAUL.

A Strange Manuscript.

By CHARLES GIBBON.

Robin Gray.

Fancy Free.

For Lack of Gold.

What will World Say?

In Love and War.

For the King.

In Pastures Green.

Queen of the Meadow.

A Heart's Problem.

The Dead Heart.

By WILLIAM GILBERT.

Dr. Austin's Guests.

The James Duke.

By ERNEST GLANVILLE.

The Lost Heiress.

A Fair Colonist.

By Rev. S. BARING GOULD.

Red Spider.

By HENRY GREVILLE.

A Noble Woman.

By CECIL GRIFFITH.

Corinthia Marathon.

By SYDNEY GRUNDY.

The Days of his Vanity.

By JOHN HABBERTON.

Erston's Bayon.

By ANDREW HALLIDAY.

Every day Papers.

By Lady DUFFUS HARDY.

Paul Wynter's Sacrifice.

By THOMAS HARDY.

Under the Greenwood Tree.

By J. BERWICK HARWOOD

The Tenth Earl.

By DICK DONOVAN.

The Man-Hunter.

Tracked and Taken.

Caught at Last!

Wanted!

Who Poisoned Betty?

Dulcan?

Man from Manchester.

A Detective's Triumphs.

The Mystery of Jamaica Terrace.

By Mrs. ANNIE EDWARDS.

A Point of Honour.

By M. BETHAM-EDWARDS.

Felicity.

By EDWARD EGGLESTON.

Zoxy.

By G. MANVILLE FENN.

The New Mistress.

Witness to the Deed.

By PERCY FITZGERALD.

Bella Donna.

Never Forgotten.

Polly.

Fatal Zero.

By P. FITZGERALD and others.

Strange Secrets.

By ALBANY DE FONBLANQUE

Fifthy Lucres.

By R. E. FRANCILLON.

Olympia.

One by One.

A Real Queen.

Queen Gophania.

By HAROLD FREDERIC

Seth's Brother's Wife.

Prefaced by Sir BARTLE FRERE.

Pandurang Hari.

By HAIN FRISWELL.

One of Two.

By EDWARD GARRETT.

The Capel Girls.

By GILBERT GAUL.

A Strange Manuscript.

By CHARLES GIBBON.

Robin Gray.

Fancy Free.

For Lack of Gold.

What will World Say?

In Love and War.

For the King.

In Pastures Green.

Queen of the Meadow.

A Heart's Problem.

The Dead Heart.

By WILLIAM GILBERT.

Dr. Austin's Guests.

The James Duke.

By ERNEST GLANVILLE.

The Lost Heiress.

A Fair Colonist.

By Rev. S. BARING GOULD.

Red Spider.

By HENRY GREVILLE.

A Noble Woman.

By CECIL GRIFFITH.

Corinthia Marathon.

By SYDNEY GRUNDY.

The Days of his Vanity.

By JOHN HABBERTON.

Erston's Bayon.

By ANDREW HALLIDAY.

Every day Papers.

By Lady DUFFUS HARDY.

Paul Wynter's Sacrifice.

By THOMAS HARDY.

Under the Greenwood Tree.

By J. BERWICK HARWOOD

The Tenth Earl.

By DICK DONOVAN.

The Man-Hunter.

Tracked and Taken.

Caught at Last!

Wanted!

Who Poisoned Betty?

Dulcan?

Man from Manchester.

A Detective's Triumphs.

The Mystery of Jamaica Terrace.

By Mrs. ANNIE EDWARDS.

A Point of Honour.

By M. BETHAM-EDWARDS.

Felicity.

By EDWARD EGGLESTON.

Zoxy.

By G. MANVILLE FENN.

The New Mistress.

Witness to the Deed.

By PERCY FITZGERALD.

Bella Donna.

Never Forgotten.

Polly.

Fatal Zero.

By P. FITZGERALD and others.

Strange Secrets.

By ALBANY DE FONBLANQUE

Fifthy Lucres.

By R. E. FRANCILLON.

Olympia.

One by One.

A Real Queen.

Queen Gophania.

By HAROLD FREDERIC

Seth's Brother's Wife.

Prefaced by Sir BARTLE FRERE.

Pandurang Hari.

By HAIN FRISWELL.

One of Two.

By EDWARD GARRETT.

The Capel Girls.

By GILBERT GAUL.

A Strange Manuscript.

By CHARLES GIBBON.

Robin Gray.

Fancy Free.

For Lack of Gold.

What will World Say?

In Love and War.

For the King.

In Pastures Green.

Queen of the Meadow.

A Heart's Problem.

The Dead Heart.

By WILLIAM GILBERT.

Dr. Austin's Guests.

The James Duke.

By ERNEST GLANVILLE.

The Lost Heiress.

A Fair Colonist.

By Rev. S. BARING GOULD.

Red Spider.

By HENRY GREVILLE.

A Noble Woman.

By CECIL GRIFFITH.

Corinthia Marathon.

By SYDNEY GRUNDY.

The Days of his Vanity.

By JOHN HABBERTON.

Erston's Bayon.

By ANDREW HALLIDAY.

Every day Papers.

By Lady DUFFUS HARDY.

Paul Wynter's Sacrifice.

By THOMAS HARDY.

Under the Greenwood Tree.

By J. BERWICK HARWOOD

The Tenth Earl.

TWO-SHILLING NOVELS—continued.

By **JULIAN HAWTHORNE.**
 Gorth. *Beatrice Randolph.*
Love—or a Name.
Fortune's Fool.
Miss Cadogan.
Sebastian Strom.
Dust.
The Spectre of the Camera.

By **Sir ARTHUR HELPS.**
Iran de Siron.

By **G. A. HENTY.**
Rajah the Juggler.

By **HENRY HERMAN.**
A Leading Lady.

By **HEADON HILL.**
Kamra the Detective.

By **JOHN HILL.**
Treason Policy.

By **Mrs. CASHEL HOEY.**
The Lover's Creed.

By **Mrs. GEORGE HOOPER.**
Who House of Raby.

By **TIGHE HOPKINS.**
Twist Love and Duty.

By **Mrs. HUNGERFORD.**
A Maiden all Fools.
In Durango Villa.
Marvel.
A Mental Struggle.
A Modern Crime.
Lady Vernon's Flight.
The Red House Mystery.
The Three Graces.
Unmistakable Lover.
Lady Fatty.

By **Mrs. ALFRED HUNT.**
Thornicroft's Model.
That Other Person.
Self-Condemned.
The Leadon Casket.

By **JEAN INGELOW.**
Fated to be Free.

By **WM. JAMESON.**
My Dead Self.

By **HARRIETT JAY.**
The Dark Gossamer.
Queen of Connaught.

By **MARK KERSHAW.**
Colonial Facts and Fictions.

By **R. ASHE KING.**
A Drawn Game.
The Wearing of the Green.
Paxton's Slave.
Bell Harry.

By **EDMOND LEPELLETIER.**
Madame Sans-Gene.

By **JOHN LEYS.**
The Lindsay.

By **E. LYNN LINTON.**
Patricia Kumbal.
The World Well Lost.
Under which Lord?
Paxton Carew.
'My Love!'
Love.
The Atonement of Leam.
Dundas.
With a Silken Thread.
Rebel of the Family.
Sowing the Wind.
The One Too Many.

By **HENRY W. LUCY.**
Golden Playce.

By **JUSTIN MCCARTHY.**
Dear Lady Dindain.
Waterdale Neighbours.
My Enemy's Daughter.
A Fair Saxon.
Lisley Bookford.
Miss Misanthrope.
Camelia.
Donna Quixote.
Maid of Athens.
The Comet of a Season.
The Dictator.
Red Diamonds.

By **HUGH MACCOLL.**
Mr. Stranger's Sealed Packet.

By **GEORGE MACDONALD.**
Heather and Hawth.

By **AGNES MACDONELL.**
Quaker Cousins.

By **KATHARINE S. MACQUOID.**
The Evil Eye.
Lost Rose.

By **W. H. MALLOCK.**
A Romance of the Nineteenth Century.
The New Republic.

By **FLORENCE MARRYAT.**
Open i Sesame!
Fighting the Air.
A Harvest of Wild Oats.
Written in Fire.

By **J. MASTERMAN.**
Half-a-dozen Daughters.

By **BRANDER MATTHEWS.**
A Secret of the Sea.

By **L. T. MEADE.**
A Soldier of Fortune.

By **LEONARD MERRICK.**
The Man who was Good.

By **JEAN MIDDLEMASS.**
Touch and Go.
Mr. Derillion.

By **Mrs. MOLESWORTH.**
Katherine Rectory.

By **J. E. MUDDOCK.**
Stories Weird and Wonderful.
From the Bottom of the Deep.

By **D. CHRISTIE MURRAY.**
A Model Father.
Joseph's Coat.
Coals of Fire.
Val Strange's Heart.
Old Blazer's Hero.
The Way of the World.
Cynic Fortune.
A Life's Atonement.
By the Gate of the Sea.
A Bit of Human Nature.
First Person Singular.
Bob Martin's Little Girl.
Time's Ravenger.
A Wanted Crime.
In Direct Peril.
Mount Despair.
The Bishop's Bible.

By **MURRAY and HERMAN.**
One Traveller Returns.
Paul Jones's Alias.

By **MURRAY.**
A Game of Bluff.
A Son of Sirpence.

By **HUME NISBET.**
'Ball Up!'
Dr. Bernard St. Vincent.

By **W. E. NORRIS.**
Saint Anna.

By **ALICE O'HANLON.**
The Unforeseen.
By GEORGES GINET.
Dr. Rameau.
A Last Love.

By **Mrs. ALIPHANT.**
Whiteladies.
The Primrose Path.
By Mrs. ROBERT O'REILLY.
Phoebe's Fortune.

By **OUIDA.**
Held in Bondage.
Strathmore.
Chandos.
Idalia.
Under Two Flags.
Ocell Castlemaine's Edge.
Tricotrin.
Fuck.
Folle Farine.
A Dog of Flanders.
Pascarel.
Signa.
Frances Napraxina.
In a Winter City.
Ariadne.
Friendship.
Two Lit. Wooden Shoes.
Moths.
Mimbi.
Tripletville.
A Village Commune.
Wanda.
Othmar.
Frescoes.
In Warema.
Guideroy.
Buffno.
Byrlin.
Santa Barbara.
Two Offenders.
Ouida's Wisdom, Wit and Pathos.

By **MARGARET AGNES PAUL.**
Gentle and Simple.

By **C. L. PIRKIS.**
Lady Lovelace.

By **EDGAR A. POE.**
The Mystery of Marie Rogot.

By **Mrs. CAMPBELL PRAED.**
The Romance of a Station.
The Soul of Countess Adrian.
Outlaw and Lawmaker.
Christina Chard.

By **E. C. PRICE.**
Valentina.
The Foreigners.
Mrs. Lancaster's Rival.
Gerald.

By **RICHARD PRYCE.**
Miss Maxwell's Affections.

TWO-SHILLING NOVELS—continued.

By JAMES PAYN.

Bentick's Tutor.
Murphy's Master.
A County Family.
At Her Mercy.
God's Tryal.
The City Wards of City St.
The Foster Brothers.
Found Dead.
The Best of Husbands.
Walter's Word.
Halves.
Fallen Fortunes.
Numerous Stories.
JESSE BOWARD.
A Marine Residence.
Mirk Abbey.
By Proxy.
Under One Roof.
High Spirits.
Carlyon's Year.
I am Exile.
For 'Ash Only.
Kit.
The Canon's Ward.

By CHARLES READE.

It is Never Too Late to Mend.
Christie Johnstone.
The Double Marriage.
Put Yourself in His Place.
Love Me Little, Love Me Long.
The Gleaner and the Shearer.
The Course of True Love.
The Jilt.
The Autobiography of a Thief.

By Mrs. J. H. RIDDELL.

Weird Stories.
Fairy Water.
Her Mother's Darling.
The Prince of Wales's Garden Party.

By AMELIE RIVES.

Barbara Dering.

By F. W. ROBINSON.

Women are Strange.

The Hands of Justice.

By JAMES RUNCIMAN.

Shippers and Shillbacks. | Schools and Scholars.

Grace Balmigan's Sweetheart.

By W. CLARK RUSSELL.

Round the Galley Fire.

The Romance of Jenny

On the Fo'k's Head.

Harlowe.

In the Middle Watch.

An Ocean Tragedy.

A Voyage to the Cape.

My Shipmate Louise.

A Book for the Ham-

Alone on Wide Wide Sea.

mock.

The Good Ship 'Mo-

The Mystery of the

hock.'

'Ocean Star.'

The Phantom Death.

By DORA RUSSELL.

A Country Inheritance.

The Hands of Justice.

Sunlight and Daylight.

By GEORGE AUGUSTUS SALA.

By JOHN SAUNDERS.

Gay Waterman.

The Lion in the Path.

The Two Dreamers.

By KATHARINE SAUNDERS.

Joan Maryweather.

Sebastian.

The High Hills.

Margaret and Eliza-

Heart Salvage.

beth.

By GEORGE R. SIMS.

The King of Bella.

My Two Wives.

Mary Jane's Memoirs.

Zeph.

Mary Jane Married.

Memoirs of a Landlady.

Tales of To-day.

Scenes from the Show.

Dramas of Life.

The 10 Commandments.

Sinkletop's Crime.

Dagueret Abroad.

By ARTHUR SKETCHLEY.

A Match in the Dark.

By HAWLEY SMART.

Without Love or Licence.

The Flanger.

Bentrice and Benedick.

By T. W. SPEIGHT.

The Mysteries of Heron.

Back to Life.

Dyke.

The Landwater Tragedy.

The Golden Hoop.

Baron's Romance.

Hoodwinked.

Quittance in Full.

By Devious Ways.

A Husband from the Sea.

By ALAN ST. AUBYN.

A Fellow of Trinity.

To His Own Master.

The Junior Dean.

Orchard Dameral.

Master of St. Benedict's.

In the Face of the World.

By R. A. STERNDALE.

The Afghan Knife.

By R. LOUIS STEVENSON.

New Arabian Nights.

By BERTHA THOMAS.

Criminals.

The Violin Player.

Froud Maidie.

By WALTER THORNBURY.

Tales for the Marines.

Old Stories Retold.

By T. ADOLPHUS TROLLOPE.

Diamond Out Diamond.

By F. ELEANOR TROLLOPE.

Like Ships upon the Sea.

Anne Furness.

By ANTHONY TROLLOPE.

Fran Frohmann.

Mabel's Progress.

Marion Fay.

The Land-Leaguers.

Kept in the Dark.

The American Senators.

John Caldigate.

Mr. Seabrook's Family.

By T. TROWBRIDGE.

The Way We Live Now.

Golden Lion of Granpere.

By IVAN TURGENIEFF, &c.

Farnell's Folly.

Stories from Foreign Novels.

By MARK TWAIN.

A Pleasure Trip on the Continent.

Life on the Mississippi.

The Gilded Age.

The Prince and the Pauper.

Ruckleberry Finn.

A Yankee at the Court of King Arthur.

Mark Twain's Sketches.

The \$1,000,000 Bank-Note.

Tom Sawyer.

A Tramp Abroad.

Stolen White Elephant.

By C. C. FRASER-TYTLER.

Mistress Judith.

By SARAH TYTLER.

The Bride's Pass.

The Equestrian Family.

Buried Diamonds.

The Blackhall Ghosts.

St. Mungo's City.

What She Came Through.

Lady Bell.

Beauty and the Beast.

Noble's Oblige.

Citoyenne Jacqueline.

Disappeared.

By ALLEN UPWARD.

The Queen against Owen.

Prince Balkistan.

God Save the Queen!

By AARON WATSON and LILLIAS WASSERMANN.

The Marquis of Carabas.

By WILLIAM WESTALL.

Trust-Money.

By Mrs. F. H. WILLIAMSON.

A Child Widow.

By J. S. WINTER.

Cavalry Life.

Famous Legends.

By H. F. WOOD.

The Passenger from Scotland Yard.

The Englishman of the Rue Guin.

By Lady WOOD.

Sabina.

By CELIA PARKER WOOLLEY.

Rachel Armstrong; or, Love and Theology.

By EDMUND YATES.

The Forlorn Hope.

Castaway.

Land at Last.

By I. LANGWILL.

Ghetto Tragedies.

